SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS COUNTY OF MONMOUTH, NEW JERSEY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS

## **STATE OF NEW JERSEY**

### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED BY

TINTON FALLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

**BOARD SECRETARY'S OFFICE** 

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

O Re	rganizat oster of	Fransmittal ional Chart Officials its and Advisors	7 8
FIN	ANCIA	AL SECTION	
In	depende	ent Auditor's Report	10
	-	Supplementary Information - Part I ent's Discussion and Analysis	14
	<b>BASI</b>	<u>C FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>	
A.	Distric	et-wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Assets. Statement of Activities.	
B.	Fund H	Financial Statements:	
	Gover B-1 B-2 B-3	nmental Funds: Balance Sheet	28
	Proprie B-4 B-5 B-6	etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows.	31
	Fiduci B-7	ary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	33
	Notes		34
	Requi	Supportementary information - I are in	

C.	Budget	tary Comparison Schedules:	
	C-1 C-1a C-1b	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	4
	C-16 C-2	Not Applicable Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	5
		to the Required Supplementary Information	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	0
	Requir	ed Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Schedu	lles Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	7
	L-2 L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	L-4	Liability – TPAF.       8         Notes to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III.       9	
M.	Schedu	ales Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)	
	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Districts Proportionate Share of the State OPEB Liability	
	Other S	Supplementary Information	
D.	School	Level Schedules: Not Applicable	
E.	Specia	l Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	
	E-1a	Budgetary Basis.       9         Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -       9         Device starse Device       9	
	E-1b	Budgetary Basis.       9         Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	
	E-2	Budgetary Basis.    9      Not Applicable	5
F.	Capital	l Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	96
	F-1b	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis (Mahala F. Atchinson Project)	

## F. Capital Projects Fund:, Continued

F-1c	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Swimming River Elementary	
		98
F-1d	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Swimming River Elementary	
	······································	99
F-1e	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Tinton Falls Middle School) 1	100
F-1f	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Improvements to Administration Building) 1	101
F-1g	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary	
	School)	102
F-1h	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Swimming River Elementary	
	School)	103
F-1i	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis (Security Upgrades to Tinton Falls Middle	
	···· /································	104
F-1j	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis	
	(Renovations, Alterations and Improvements to Mahala F. Atchinson School) 1	105
F-1k	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis	
	(Renovations, Alterations and Improvements to Swimming River School) 1	106
F-11	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project	
	Status - Budgetary Basis	
	(Renovations, Alterations and Improvements to Tinton Falls Middle School) 1	107

## G.

Enterp	rise Fund:	
G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position.	108
G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
	Fund Net Position	109
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows.	110

Internal Service Fund:

### Not Applicable

### H. Fiduciary Funds:

H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.	111
H-2	Not Applicable.	112
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and	
	Disbursements.	113
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements.	114

## I. Long-Term Debt:

I-1	Statement of Serial Bonds	115
I-2	Statement of Obligations under Capital Leases.	117
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	118

## J. Statistical Section (Unaudited)

## **Financial Trends**

### Introduction to the Statistical Section

J-1	Net Position by Component.	119
	Changes in Net Position.	
J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	122
J-4	Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function.	123
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	124

### Revenue Capacity

J-6a	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property.	125
J-6b	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property.	126
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates.	127
J-8a	Principal Property Taxpayers.	128
J-8b	Principal Property Taxpayers.	129
J-9a	Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
J-9b	Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Nine Fiscal Years.	131

## Debt Capacity

J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	132
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	133
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.	134
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information.	135

## Demographic and Economic Information

J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics.	136
J-15a	Principal Employers (Unaudited - Tinton Falls Borough).	137
J-15b	Principal Employers (Unaudited - Shrewsbury Township)	138

## **Operating Information**

J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	139
J-17	Operating Statistics	140
J-18	School Building Information.	141
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facilities	142
J-20	Insurance Schedule.	143

## K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
	Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	144
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable	
	to Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance	
	with the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08	146
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A	149
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B	150
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and	
	State Financial Assistance.	151
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	154
K-7	Schedule of Financial, Federal and State Findings	156
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	157

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

December 28, 2020

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Tinton Falls Schools County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to present to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Tinton Falls School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This CAFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for local governments. The District has adopted this financial reporting model which we believe will provide all users of this document with more useful financial and statistical information. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Tinton Falls School District with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School district, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, as amended, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards" (Uniform Guidance), and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB and/or 15-08 OMB< "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this

#### THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

 <u>Reporting Entity and it Services</u>: The Tinton Falls School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)39 as established by GASB Statement No. I4. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Tinton Falls Board of Education and all its schools (3) constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Kindergarten (full day) through 8, as well as a pre-school integrated/handicapped program. These include regular as well as handicapped students. The District completed the 2019-2020 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,426 which is fourteen (-14) students less than the previous year's ending enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last 15 years.

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2005-2006	1,610	-8.57%
2006-2007	1,602	-0.50%
2007-2008	1,577	-1.56%
2008-2009	1,578	+0.06%
2009-2010	1,632	+3.42%
2010-2011	1,585	-2.88%
2011-2012	1,572	-0.82%
2012-2013	1,565	-0.45%
2013-2014	1,531	-2.17%
2014-2015	1,542	+0.72%
2015-2016	1,524	-1.18%
2016-2017	1,529	+0.33%
2017-2018	1,522	-0.45%
2018-2019	1,440	-5.39%
2019-2020	1,426	-0.97%

#### Enrollment

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

- 2. Economic Condition and Outlook: The Tinton Falls area is still experiencing a period of steadiness which is expected to continue. There are a number of housing developments that were approved in Tinton Falls. The district anticipates an increase in enrollment once those homes are built and occupied. There is a concern regarding the possibility of civilian housing at Earle Naval Weapons Station which will have an impact on any school district's student enrollment and finances if housing is actually filled by civilians. Efforts continue to be made by the Board of Education to limit the exposure to the Tinton Falls School District and their taxpayers. During the 17-18 school year a bill was passed providing the option for Earle residents to attend Colts Neck schools with a transition occurring over the next 3 years. As of 7/1/21 all Earle students must attend Colts Neck schools. Until the new developments in Tinton Falls are constructed, the enrollment numbers are expected to decrease because of this bill, which has happened in the 18-19 school year as shown above, but ultimately will increase as homes are built an occupied.
- 3. <u>Major Initiatives</u>: As a result of a comprehensive review of educational curriculum programs, instruction and services within the district, the following initiatives have been reviewed and or expanded:

The 2019-2020 budget supported a comprehensive approach to the district's educational initiatives. It supported the teaching and curriculum process while addressing the physical plant needs of each of our schools. The budget included, but was not limited to the following: raising standards and expanding opportunities, support of all areas of the academic and social and emotional aspects of each child's educational experience, targeted instruction for below grade level readers, enrichment for high ability learners through our Gifted and Talented programs and appropriate challenges for grade level learners.

#### Maintaining and Improving our School System:

- Our curriculum currently supports the New Jersey Student Learning Standards for all subjects in grades K-8.
- All students in grades 3-8 have access to one to one technology. The wireless environments in each school and the continued expansion of handheld devices continue to provide access to appropriate educational materials in every area of the schools. The budget also takes into account the purchase of classroom technology such as replacement Promethean Boards and Elmo Document Camera.
- Continued the development and implementation of Professional Learning Communities

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

- Enhancement of the following curricular areas through the review and update of each curriculum
- Continued implementation of the Parent Portal to enhance communication regarding academic progress as well as use for communication of all district and school information
- Maintain an informative district website, social media, and newsletters to support communication with parents and the community as well as traditional methods of communication

#### Raising Standards and Expanding Opportunities:

- Through continued interaction with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee to continue to enhance Teacher Evaluation
- Through Professional Development advised by the School Improvement Panels and
- Through the development and assessment of Student Growth Objectives for Teachers and Principals
- Through the development and assessment of Common Assessments for each content area designed to measure student progress and instructional effectiveness
- Through the development and training for teaching and learning as well as the integration of technology into the classrooms.
- 4. <u>Internal Accounting Controls</u>: Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

5. <u>Budgetary Controls</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted by the Board of Education for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved by the Board of Education for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line items basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

- <u>Accounting System and Reports</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7. <u>Cash Management</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 8. <u>Risk Management</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, included but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- 9. <u>Other Information</u>: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Wielkotz & Company, LLC, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, as amended and the related Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfschools.org

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining the individual fund statement and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

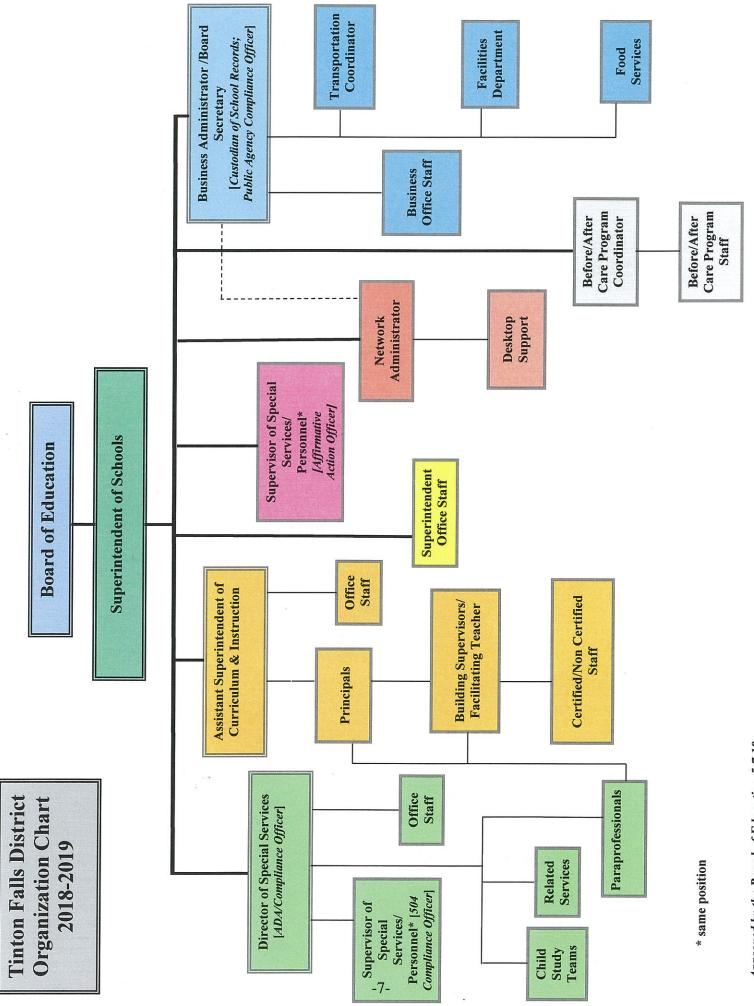
10. <u>Acknowledgments</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Tinton Falls School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Goldey

Mrs. Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Vincent J. Daniels

Mr. Vincent J. Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Approved by the Board of Education 5.7.18

THE TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES 658 TINTON AVENUE TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724 (732) 460-2400 FAX (732) 542-1158 http://tfs.k12.nj.us

Lisa Goldey Superintendent of Schools Kerri Walsifer Director of Special Services Vin Daniels Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS as of June 30, 2020

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Fred Lomangino, President	2021
Ryan Hager, Vice President	2021
John Livingood	2022
Nicole Jennings	2020
Jason Puleio	2020
Gerard Ryan	2020
Teena Patel	2022
Christopher Theobald	2022
Natalie Watson	2021

#### Other Officials:

Lisa Goldey, Superintendent of Schools

Vin Daniels, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

#### TINTON FALLS BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### Audit Firm

Wielkotz & Company, LLC 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

#### Attorney

Michael Laffey, Esq. 222 Highway 35 Red Bank, NJ 07701

#### **Official Depository**

TD Bank N.A. New Jersey Cash Management Fund Bank of America

## FINANCIAL SECTION



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA, PSA Matthew B. Wielkotz, CPA, PSA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA, PSA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA, PSA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA, PSA <u>Headquarters</u> 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 (973)-835-7900 office@w-cpa.com Rockaway Office 100 Enterprise Drive Suite 301 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866 (973)-835-7900

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 2.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information and Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



#### Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 3.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, other supplemental information listed in the table of contents, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical data section has not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 28, 2020 on our consideration of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance



Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Page 4.

and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Paul J. Cuva

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Wielkotz + Company, XXC

WIELKOTZ & COMPANY, LLC Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

December 28, 2020



## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

The discussion and analysis of the Tinton Falls Board of Education's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole and should not be interpreted as a replacement for the audit which consists of the financial statements and other supplemental information that presents all the District's revenues and expenditures by program for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Enterprise Fund.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- In total, net position decreased \$525,372. Net position of governmental activities decreased by \$492,821 and net position of business-type activity decreased by \$32,551.
- General revenues accounted for \$35,976,020 in revenue or 95.10 percent of all governmental revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$1,853,222 or 4.90 percent of total revenues of \$37,829,242.
- The School District had \$38,322,063 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$1,853,222 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily grants, entitlements and property taxes) of \$35,976,020 were not adequate to provide for these programs.

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a whole (district-wide statements), and then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specified financial activities.

#### District-Wide Financial Statements

The *statement of net position and statement of activities* reports information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a manner that helps answer the question, "Is the District better or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" These statements include all assets and liabilities of the District using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the accounting used by private sector corporations. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into consideration regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Tinton Falls Board of Education that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*).

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT**, (continued)

In the *Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities*, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the school district's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-type Activities These services are provided on a charge for goods and services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service, Enterprise Fund, Time + program and the Kindergarten Enrichment Program are reported as business activities.

The two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. The change in net position can be utilized by a reader to assist in determining whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, the reader should also consider non-financial factors such as property tax base, current New Jersey laws restricting revenue growth, student enrollment growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors in determining the District's overall financial health.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Tinton Falls Board of Education, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the district's funds can be divided into three categories: Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds.

#### Governmental Funds

*Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on balances of *spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities).

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT, (continued)**

The Tinton Falls Board of Education maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds, which are considered to be major funds.

The Tinton Falls Board of Education adopts annual appropriated budgets for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service to demonstrate compliance with their budgets.

#### Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, the same as on the government-wide statements, therefore the statements will essentially match the business-type activities portion of the government-wide statements. The Tinton Falls Board of Education uses proprietary funds to account for its food service program, Kindergarten Enrichment and the Time + program.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the District. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning budgetary information for the District's major funds.

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. Varying degrees of assurance are being provided by the auditor regarding the Required Supplemental Information and the Supplemental Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Section.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Net position may, over time, serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The School District's net positions were \$28,850,808 at June 30, 2020 and \$29,376,180 at June 30, 2019. Restricted net position is reported separately to show legal constraints that limit the School District's ability to use those items of net position for day-to-day operations. Our analysis below focuses on the net position for 2020 compared to 2019 (Table 1) and change in net position (Table 2) of the School District.

#### Table 1

#### Net Position June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		<u>Total</u>	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	25,109,035	35,791,420	1,591,054	1,596,974	26,700,089	37,388,394
Capital Assets	44,085,716	39,765,260	6,894	2,088	44,092,610	39,767,348
Total Assets	69,194,751	75,556,680	1,597,948	1,599,062	70,792,699	77,155,742
Deferred Outflow of						
Resources	957,791	1,282,428			957,791	1,282,428
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities	2,746,204	8,192,121	58,941	27,504	2,805,145	8,219,625
Noncurrent Liabilities	37,972,742	38,654,906			37,972,742	38,654,906
Total Liabilities	40,718,946	46,847,027	58,941	27,504	40,777,887	46,874,531
Deferred Inflow of						
Resources	2,121,795	2,187,459			2,121,795	2,187,459
Net Position						
Invested in Capital Assets	11,374,363	6,538,339	6,894	2,088	11,381,257	6,540,427
Restricted	22,595,523	28,519,417			22,595,523	28,519,417
Unrestricted	<u>(6,658,085)</u>	(7,253,134)	1,532,113	1,569,470	(5,125,972)	(5,683,664)
Total Net Position	27,311,801	27,804,622	1,539,007	<u>1,571,558</u>	28,850,808	29,376,180

This year, the District was able to report a balance of (5,125,972) in its unrestricted net position, which is an increase from the previous years' balance of (5,683,664). This increase was largely attributable to the recording of the PERS net pension obligation items as per GASB #68.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)**

Table 2 below shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2020 compared to 2019.

#### Table 2 Changes in Net Position Year Ended June 30,

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2020	2019	<u>2020</u>	2019	2020	2019
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services and						
Sales			429,435	523,133	429,435	523,133
Operating Grants and						
Contributions	1,853,222	1,821,865	140,610	195,228	1,993,832	2,017,093
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	25,693,058	23,703,998			25,693,058	23,703,998
Federal and State Aid						
Not Restricted	9,489,558	9,820,907			9,489,558	9,820,907
Tuition Received	281,844	301,679			281,844	301,679
Miscellaneous Income	511,560	4,180,302			511,560	4,180,302
Total Revenues and Transfers	37,829,242	39,828,751	570,045	718,361	38,399,287	40,547,112

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

## **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
Functions/Program						
Instruction:						
Regular	8,048,625	7,889,102			8,048,625	7,889,102
Special Education	3,486,333	3,433,923			3,486,333	3,433,923
Other Special Instruction	484,780	428,176			484,780	428,176
Other Instruction	131,411	137,863			131,411	137,863
Support Services:						
Tuition	307,704	418,977			307,704	418,977
Student & Instruction						
Related Services	4,026,625	4,319,177			4,026,625	4,319,177
School Administrative						
Services	976,250	982,104			976,250	982,104
General Administrative						
Services	460,685	461,912			460,685	461,912
Central Services and						
Admin.Technology	469,952	476,862			469,952	476,862
Plant Operations and						
Maintenance	2,082,704	1,951,250			2,082,704	1,951,250
Pupil Transportation	1,946,026	2,056,320			1,946,026	2,056,320
Unallocated Benefits	11,206,511	11,927,582			11,206,511	11,927,582
Capital Outlay - Non-						
Depreciable	17,762	17,763			17,762	17,763
Transfer of Funds to Charter						
Schools					0	0
Unallocated Depreciation	3,149,867	1,562,376			3,149,867	1,562,376
Interest on Long Term Debt	1,526,828	1,458,253			1,526,828	1,458,253
Cancellation of Federal						
Grants Receivable					0	0
Food Service			369,353	493,031	369,353	493,031
Time+			191,600	199,674	191,600	199,674
Kindergarten Enrichment			41,643	34,486	41,643	34,486
Total Expenses and Transfers	38,322,063	37,521,640	602,596	727,191	38,924,659	38,248,831
Increase or (Decrease) in						
Net Position	(492,821)	2,307,111	(32,551)	(8,830)	(525,372)	2,298,281

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)**

#### Governmental and Business- Activities

As reported in the Statement of Activities the cost of all of our governmental and business-type activities this year was \$38,924,659. However, the amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through School District taxes was only \$25,693,058 because some of the cost was paid by those who benefitted from the programs \$429,435 by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions \$11,483,390, tuition income \$281,844 and by miscellaneous sources \$511,560.

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service, time + and kindergarten enrichment programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state subsidy reimbursements. Significant financial results include the following:

- ✓ Expenses exceeded revenues by \$32,551.
- ✓ Charges for services provided totaled \$429,435. This represents amounts paid by consumers for charges for services.
- ✓ Federal and state reimbursement for meals served, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches, and donated commodities was \$140,610.

The following schedules present a summary of governmental fund revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the amount and percentage of increases/(decreases) relative to the prior year.

<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Percent of <u>Total</u>	Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2019</u>	Percent of Increase/ (Decrease)
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$26,486,462 9,138,045 <u>669,772</u>	72.98% 25.18% <u>1.85%</u>	\$1,749,531 766,127 (61,482)	7.07% 9.15% (8.41)%
Total	<u>\$36,294,279</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$2,454,176</u>	7.25%

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS, (continued)**

The increase in local revenue sources can be attributed to the increase in the local tax levy and miscellaneous revenues. The increase in state revenue is a result of an increase in state aid payments and on behalf state aid to the District.

<b>Expenditures</b>	<u>Amount</u>	Percent of <u>Total</u>	Increase/ (Decrease) <u>from 2018</u>	Percent of Increase/ <u>(Decrease)</u>
Current Expense:	¢10,100,050			
Instruction	\$12,103,372	28.69%	\$248,456	2.09%
Undistributed	19,863,973	47.08%	(156,393)	(0.78)%
Capital Outlay	7,547,039	17.89%	(9,241,967)	(55.05)%
Debt Service	2,674,790	6.34%	2,015,462	305.68%
Total	<u>\$42,189,174</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>(\$7,134,442)</u>	(14.46)%

Changes in expenditures were the result of varying factors. Current expense undistributed decreased due to significant decrease in State On-Behalf payment for pension and medical benefits cost increases combined with decreases in operations and maintenance and pupil transportation costs.

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETING AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budgets are prepared according to New Jersey law, and are based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District amended the budgets of these major governmental funds several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund and medical retirement, is neither a budgeted revenue item nor a budgeted expenditure item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- The special revenue fund was increased by \$338,529 for increases in federal, state and local grant revenues.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

# **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BUDGETING AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS**, (continued)

#### **General Fund**

The general fund actual revenue was \$32,743,751. That amount is \$5,305,574 above the final amended budget of \$27,438,177. The variance between the actual revenues and final budget was the result of non-budgeted on-behalf payments of \$4,161,402 for TPAF social security reimbursements and on-behalf pension and medical retirement payments, an excess in other state and federal aids of \$556,452, and a \$587,720 excess in local anticipated revenues.

The actual expenditures of the general fund were \$31,269,512. This is \$199,417 above the final amended budget of \$31,070,095. The variance between the actual expenditures and final budget was due to an unfavorable variance in non-budget on-behalf TPAF social security and pension payments of \$4,161,402, and a favorable variance of \$3,961,985 in unexpended budgeted funds.

The general fund had total revenues of \$32,743,751 and total expenditures of \$31,269,512, and transfers \$-0- from the capital project fund with an ending fund balance of \$15,740,707.

#### **Special Revenue Fund**

The special revenue fund actual revenue was \$871,209. That amount is below the original budget estimate of \$894,029. The \$338,529 variance between the original and final budget was due to additional federal and state grant monies awarded to the District after the original budget was approved.

The actual expenditures of the special revenue fund were \$871,209, which is below the original budget of \$894,029. The \$338,529 variance between actual expenditures and the original budget was due to additional expenditures related to the additional grants awarded to the District after the original budget was approved.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal year 2020, the School District had \$71,815,308 invested in land, buildings and building improvements, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress. Of this amount, \$27,729,592 in depreciation has been taken over the years. We currently have a net book value of \$44,085,716. Total depreciable additions for the year were \$21,202,890, the majority of which was for various technology and office equipment and building improvements and deductions of \$21,047,276, which was transfers from construction in progress to capital assets being depreciated. Table 3 shows fiscal year 2020 balances compared to 2019.

#### <u>Table 3</u> Capital Assets at June 30, (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business	Activities	<u>Total</u>	
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020	2019	<u>2020</u>	2019
Land	239,620	239,620			239,620	239,620
Buildings and Site Improvements	43,165,182	25,205,230			43,165,182	25,205,230
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	680,914	646,797	6,894	2,088	687,808	648,885
Construction in Progress		13,673,613			0	13,673,613
	44,085,716	39,765,260	6,894	2,088	44,092,610	39,767,348

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2020, the district had \$37,972,742 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$419,914 is for compensated absences; \$38,353 is for various capital leases; \$32,673,000 of serial bonds issued for the financing of various school construction projects; and \$4,841,475 is for the net PERS pension obligation.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

Due to the current state of the economy in New Jersey and across the country, our economic outlook is not as bright as we would hope. This economic reality will have an impact on our ability to advance our program and educational goals. These factors will be considered in preparing the Tinton Falls Board of Education's budget for the 2020-2021 fiscal year.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS**, (continued)

The following factors were considered in preparing the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget:

- Estimated student enrollment
- Sources of revenue
- Cost of negotiated salaries and benefits
- Cost of fixed charges
- Mandated programs
- Requirements for health and safety issues

### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Tinton Falls Board of Education's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Vincent Daniels School Business Administrator Tinton Falls School District 658 Tinton Avenue Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# Tinton Falls School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2020

Receivables, net1,259,3109,3311,2InventoryRestricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents7,781,2407,7	50,208 68,641 - 81,240 39,620 52,990 92,699 57,791
Receivables, net1,259,3109,3311,2InventoryRestricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents7,781,2407,7	68,641 81,240 39,620 52,990 92,699
Inventory Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents 7,781,240 7,7	81,240 39,620 52,990 92,699
Restricted assets: Cash and cash equivalents7,781,2407,7	39,620 52,990 92,699
Cash and cash equivalents7,781,2407,7	39,620 52,990 92,699
	39,620 52,990 92,699
	52,990 92,699
Capital assets:	52,990 92,699
Land 239,620 2	92,699
Depreciable Capital Assets-(Net)         43,846,096         6,894         43,8	
Total Assets         69,194,751         1,597,948         70,7	57,791
Deferred outflows of resources-Related to PERS Pension 957,791 957,791	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,558,070 43,980 2,6	02,050
Payable to the State Government 48,617	48,617
Deferred revenue 139,517 14,961 1	54,478
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Due within one year 1,020,568 1,0	20,568
Due beyond one year 36,952,174 36,9	52,174
Total liabilities         40,718,946         58,941         40,7	77,887
Deferred inflows of resources-Related to PERS Pension 2,121,795 2,1	21,795
NET POSITION	
Invested in capital assets 11,374,363 6,894 11,3	81,257
Restricted for:	
Debt service 1	1
Capital projects 13,657,714 13,6	57,714
	37,808
*	25,972)
Total net position         27,311,801         1,539,007         28,8	50,808

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

			Tinton Falls School District Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	hool District Activities ed June 30, 2020				
				<b>Program Revenues</b>		N	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Indirect Expenses Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental activities:								
Instruction:								
Kegular Special advication	8,000,848 2 186 223	47,777		601,679		(7,446,946)		(7,446,946) 13 186 223)
opecial education Other special instruction	222,400,222 484 780					(ccc,004,c) (184 780)		(ccc,004,c) (084 780)
Other instruction	131,411					(131,411)		(131,411)
Support services:								
Tuition	307,704					(307,704)		(307,704)
Student & instruction related services	4,026,625			269,530		(3,757,095)		(3,757,095)
General administrative services	460,685					(460,685)		(460,685)
School administrative services	976,250					(976,250)		(976,250)
Central Services and Administrative Technology	469,952					(469,952)		(469,952)
Plant operations and maintenance	2,071,528	11,176				(2,082,704)		(2,082,704)
Pupil transportation	1,946,026			982,013		(964,013)		(964,013)
Employee Benefits	110,002,11					(11,206,511)		(110,007,11)
Capital outlay-undepreciable	11,/02				I	(11, 162)		(11, 162)
Interest on long-term debt I Incllocated demonistion	220,828 2140 867					(1,526,828)		(1,220,828)
Unanocated depreciation Total governmental activities	3	58,953	'	1.853.222	'	(36,468,841)	'	(36,468,841)
)								
Business-type activities:								
Food Service Time + Program	369,353		214,468 184.242	140,610			(14,2/5) (7.358)	(14,275) (7.358)
Early Bird Program	41,643		30,725				(10,918)	(10,918)
Total business-type activities	602,596		429,435	140,610			(32,551)	(32,551)
Total primary government	38	58,953	429,435	1,993,832		(36,468,841)	(32,551)	(36,501,392)
	General revenues: Pr	Pronerty Taxes I evied for:						
	T	General Purposes				23,710,281		23,710,281
	Ľ	Debt Service	-			1,982,777		1,982,777
	T.	Federal and State aid not restricted Tuition	estricted			9,489,558 281 844		9,489,558 281 844
	M	Miscellaneous Income				511,560		511,560
	Total general reve	Total general revenues, special items, extraordinary items and transfers	aordinary items and trans	sfers		35,976,020		35,976,020
	Change in Net Position	Position				(492,821)	(32,551)	(525,372)
	Net Position—beginning Net Position—ending	ning g				27,804,622 27.311.801	1,571,558 1.539.007	29,376,180 28,850.808
		Q						00060006

-26-

Exhibit A-2

# The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Tinton Falls School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,070,374	53,633	8,944,477	1	16,068,485
Receivables from Other Governments	760,543	118,114	70,694		949,351
Interfund Accounts Receivable	189,302	4,648			193,950
Tuitions Receivable	107,289				107,289
Other Receivables	231	19,113	183,326		202,670
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,781,240				7,781,240
Total Assets	15,908,979	195,508	9,198,497	1	25,302,985
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts and Accrued Liabilities Payable	441,192	60,447	1,120,118		1,621,757
Interfund Accounts Payable	4,648		189,302		193,950
Payable to the State Government		48,617			48,617
Deferred Revenue	53,073	86,444			139,517
Total Liabilities	498,913	195,508	1,309,420		2,003,841
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for:					
Excess Surplus current year	2,906,623				2,906,623
Excess Surplus - prior year -designated					
for subsequent year's expenditures	3,028,102				3,028,102
Emergency Reserve	250,000				250,000
Maintenance Reserve	1,496,245				1,496,245
Impact Aid	266,358				266,358
Capital Reserve	5,768,637				5,768,637
Assigned to:					
Other purposes	990,480		3,823,153		4,813,633
Debt Service				1	1
Designated by the BOE for subsequent year's expenditures					
Capital Projects			4,065,924		4,065,924
Unassigned:			,,-		, ,
General Fund	703,621				703,621
Total Fund Balances	15,410,066		7,889,077	1	23,299,144
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	15,908,979	195,508	9,198,497	1	- , ,
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	15,908,979	195,508	9,198,497	1	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net assets (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$71,815,308 and the accumulated depreciation	
is \$27,729,592.	44,085,716
Deferred outflow of resources related to PERS pension liability	957,791
Interest on Long-term debt accrued	(669,725)
Deferred inflow of resources related to PERS pension liability	(2,121,795)

Accounts payable for PERS payment subsequent to the measurement date.

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Note 5)

Net position of governmental activities

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



(37,972,742)

27,311,801

# Tinton Falls School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	23,710,281			1,982,777	25,693,058
Tuition	281,844				281,844
Miscellaneous	306,574	15,684	189,302		511,560
Total - Local Sources	24,298,699	15,684	189,302	1,982,777	26,486,462
State Sources	8,228,752	222,488		686,805	9,138,045
Federal Sources	36,735	633,037			669,772
Total Revenues	32,564,186	871,209	189,302	2,669,582	36,294,279
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	7,399,169	601,679			8,000,848
Special Education Instruction	3,486,333				3,486,333
Other Special Instruction	484,780				484,780
Other Instruction	131,411				131,411
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	307,704				307,704
Student & Instruction Related Services	3,757,095	269,530			4,026,625
General Administrative Services	486,253				486,253
School Administrative Services	976,250				976,250
Central Services and Administrative Technology	469,952				469,952
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,071,528				2,071,528
Pupil Transportation	1,946,026				1,946,026
Employee Benefits Debt Service:	9,579,635				9,579,635
Principal				490,000	490,000
Interest and Other Charges				2,184,790	2,184,790
Capital Outlay	173,376		7,373,663	2,104,790	7,547,039
Transfer to Charter Schools	-	_	7,575,005		
Total Expenditures	31,269,512	871,209	7,373,663	2,674,790	42,189,174
1					, , , ,
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	1,294,674		(7,184,361)	(5,208)	(5,894,895)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>					
Bond Proceeds	-				-
Bond Premium					-
Cancellation of Federal Grant Receivable					-
Transfers in	189,302		-		189,302
Transfers out			(189,302)		(189,302)
Total other financing sources and uses	189,302		(189,302)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,483,976	-	(7,373,663)	(5,208)	(5,894,895)
Fund Balance—July 1	13,926,090		15,262,740	5,209	29,194,039
Fund Balance—June 30	15,410,066	-	7,889,077	1	23,299,144

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



#### Exhibit B-3

# Tinton Falls School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	(5,894,895)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	
Depreciation expense Depreciable Capital outlays	(3,208,820) 7,529,277
Repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. In the current year, these amounts consist of:	
Principal Payments on Bonds Principal Payments on Capital Leases	490,000 25,568
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Bond Proceeds	
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, per GASB No. 68 they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred	
outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.       District Pension Contributions       261,361         Lease Descine Foregoing       (179,721)	
Less: Pension Expense(178,731)Decrease in Pension Expense	82,630
Per GASB No. 68 Non-employer contributing entities are required to record an increases in revenue and expense for On-behalf TPAF pension payments paid by the State of New Jersey on the Statement of Activities that are in excess of those amounts reported in the fund financial statements	
Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Pension Increase in On-behalf TPAF Pension Expense	1,382,885 (1,382,885)
	(1,302,003)
Per GASB No. 75 Non-employer contributing entities are required to record an increases in revenue and expense for On-behalf TPAF medical payments paid by the State of New Jersey on the Statement of Activities that are in excess of those amounts reported in the fund financial statements	
Increase in On-behalf State Aid TPAF Medical Increase in On-behalf TPAF Medical Expense	152,078 (152,078)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount	

exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of: (Increase)/Decrease in compensated absences payable	(174,543)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless	
of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.	
The change in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.	
Accrued interest - current year	(669,725)
Accrued interest - prior year	1,327,687

Change in net assets of governmental activities

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount

# Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	146,352	847,275		588,096	1,581,723
Accounts Receivable:					
State	1,230				1,230
Federal	4,101				4,101
Other	4,000				4,000
Total Current Assets	155,683	847,275		588,096	1,591,054
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:					
Equipment	37,816				37,816
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(30,922)				(30,922)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated					
Depreciation)	6,894				6,894
Total Assets	162,577	847,275		588,096	1,597,948
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	13,467	30,513			43,980
Deferred Revenue	14,961				14,961
Total Current Liabilities	28,428	30,513			58,941
Total Liabilities	28,428	30,513			58,941
NET POSITION					
Invested in Capital Assets Net of					
Related Debt	6,894				6,894
Unrestricted	127,255	816,762	-	588,096	1,532,113
Total Net Position	134,149	816,762		588,096	1,539,007

# Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
Operating Revenues:	U	0		0	
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	132,592				132,592
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	81,876				81,876
Miscellaneous		184,242	30,725		214,967
Total Operating Revenues	214,468	184,242	30,725		429,435
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Food - Reimbursable	68,643				68,643
Cost of Food - Non-Reimbursable	92,559				92,559
Cost of Sales - Other	23,211				23,211
Labor	165,475	102,800	16,668		284,943
Supplies and Materials	341	3,953			4,294
Employee Benefits	9,928	8,322	1,350		19,600
Miscellaneous Expense	7,502	76,525	23,625		107,652
Depreciation	1,694				1,694
Total Operating Expenses	369,353	191,600	41,643	-	602,596
Operating Income (Loss)	(154,885)	(7,358)	(10,918)	-	(173,161)
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	4,649				4,649
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	91,354				91,354
National School Breakfast Program	21,507				21,507
Food Distribution Program	22,203				22,203
Interest and Investment Revenue	897				897
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	140,610	-	-		140,610
Income (Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers	(14,275)	(7,358)	(10,918)	-	(32,551)
Transfers In (Out)		(10,918)	10,918		
Change in Net Position	(14,275)	(18,276)	-	-	(32,551)
Total Net Position - Beginning	148,424	835,038		588,096	1,571,558
Total Net Position—Ending	134,149	816,762		588,096	1,539,007

Exhibit B-5

# Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from Customers	214,368	184,242	30,725		429,335
Interfund Receipts					-
Payments to employees	(165,475)	(111,122)	(18,018)		(294,615)
Payments to vendors	(202,313)	(52,100)	(23,625)		(278,038)
Other operating receipts			10,918		10,918
Other operating payments		(10,918)			(10,918)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(153,420)	10,102	-		(143,318)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
State Sources	3,654				3,654
Federal Sources	139,050				139,050
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	142,704	-	-		142,704
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Capital Assets	(6,500)				(6,500)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(6,500)	-	-		(6,500)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and dividends	897				897
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	897	-	-		897
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(16,319)	10,102	-	-	(6,217)
Balances—Beginning of Year	162,671	837,173	-	588,096	1,587,940
Balances—End of Year	146,352	847,275	-	588,096	1,581,723
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss)	(154,885)	(7,358)	(10,918)	-	(173,161)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (Used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation	1,694				1,694
(Increase) Decrease in Transfers		(10,918)	10,918		-
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(4,000)				(4,000)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue	3,900				3,900
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	712				712
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(841)	28,378			27,537
Total Adjustments	1,465	17,460	10,918		29,843
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(153,420)	10,102	-		(143,318)

#### Exhibit B-7

# Tinton Falls School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Agency Fund
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	48,845
Accounts Receivable	200
Total Assets	49,045
LIABILITIES	
Payable to student groups	47,952
Payroll deductions and withholdings	862
Total Liabilities	48,814

#### **NET POSITION**

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The financial statements of the Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the board's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Description of the School District and Reporting Entity:

The Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls ("Board") School District (the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Borough of Tinton Falls School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-8. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Tinton Falls School District, this includes general operations, enterprise funds and fiduciary funds of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District has not component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation:

The Board's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### **District-wide Financial Statements:**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Board as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for the fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Board that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the Board at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the Board. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or function and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues of the Board, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Board.

#### **Fund Financial Statements:**

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *government, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models. The various funds of the Board are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation: (continued)

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Board are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the Board's governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the Board includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund -** The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund -** The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation: (continued)

#### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the Board has no internal service funds. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the Board:

**Enterprise Funds -** The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises -- where the intent of the Board is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the Board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The Board's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund, the Kindergarten Enrichment Program and the Time Plus Program.

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Fund - Fiduciary Fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position.

**Trust and Agency Funds** - The Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the Board in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the Board holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Agency funds include payroll and student activities funds.

# C. Measurement Focus:

#### **District-wide Financial Statements**

The District-wide statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) are prepared using the economic resources measurements focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Board are included on the statement of net position, except for fiduciary funds.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)

#### C. Measurement Focus: (continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the District-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the District-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the Board finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

#### **D.** Basis of Accounting:

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. The District-wide financial statements and the financial statements of the proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

#### **Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions**

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **D.** Basis of Accounting: (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Board receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Board must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Board on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under GAAP, in accordance with GASB No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, the last state aid payment is not considered revenue to the school district if the state has not recorded the corresponding expenditure, even though state law dictates recording the revenue.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: ad valorem property taxes, tuition, unrestricted grants and interest.

#### **Expenses/Expenditures**

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement of focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

#### **E. Budgets/Budgetary Control:**

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue funds and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county superintendents office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2(G)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. During 2019/2020, the Board did not increase the original budget.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### E. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (continued)

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

# F. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, for which the Board has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

# **G.** Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **G.** Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments: (continued)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the Board has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

# **<u>H. Tuition Revenues/Receivable</u>**:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

# I. Inventories:

On District-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost, which approximates market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of food and goods held for resale, as well as supplies, and are expensed when used. As of June 30, 2020, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

# J. Prepaid Items:

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

#### K. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### L. Capital Assets:

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the enterprise fund. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the district -wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise fund are reported both in the business-type activity column of the District-wide statement of net position and in the fund.

All capital assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 2020 are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The Board currently maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000.00. The Board does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value fo the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activity
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Sites and Improvements	20 years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	7-50 years	N/A
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	5-20 years	5-20 years

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### M. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as accumulated vacation and sick leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the Board and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

#### N. Deferred Revenue:

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Deferred revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

# **O.** Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the District-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgements, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year. Bonds, long-term obligations, and capital leases that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

# P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions: (continued)

existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

# P. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions: (continued)

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

# Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

# **R. Fund Balances:**

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Board is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

- **Nonspendable** fund balance includes amounts that are not in a spendable form (inventory, for example) or are required to be maintained intact (the principal of an endowment fund, for example).
- **Restricted** fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers (for example, grant providers), constitutionally, or through enabling legislation (that is, legislation that creates a new revenue source and restricts its use). Effectively, restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### **R.** Fund Balances: (continued)

- **Committed** fund balance includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the government taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally.
- Assigned fund balance comprises amounts *intended* to be used by the Board for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used for the purpose of that fund.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, then it will be reported as a negative amount in the unassigned classification in that fund. Positive unassigned amounts will be reported only in the general fund.

# S. Net Position:

Net position represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Board or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Board applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### **T. Operating Revenues and Expenses:**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the Board, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

# **U. Extraordinary and Special Items:**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during the fiscal year.

# V. Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities as unallocated depreciation. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

# W. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that effect certain reports, amounts and disclosures.

Estimates are used to determine depreciation expense, among other accounts. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# X. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

# Y. New Accounting Standards:

During fiscal year 2020, the District did not adopt any new GASB Statements.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

<u>GASB Statement No. 84</u>, *Fiduciary Activities*. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus on the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity activity and (3) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary activity ac

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

#### Y. New Accounting Standards: (continued)

relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement was effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 87</u>, *Leases*, which improves accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the fundamental principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 89</u>, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the end of a Construction*. The objectives of this Statement is to (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 90</u>, *Majority Equity Interests – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No.* 61. This Statement improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and improves the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 31, 2018. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 91</u>, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. This Statement provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial

# **NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (continued)**

# Y. New Accounting Standards: (continued)

reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 92</u>, *Omnibus*. This Statement enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics and includes specific provisions. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

<u>GASB Statement No. 93</u>, *Replacement of Interbank Offering Rates*. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues with Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, as amended, Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as amended and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2020. However; GASB Statement No. 95 postponed the implementation of this Statement by one year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

# NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS:

# Cash

# Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2020, \$-0- of the District's bank balance of \$26,983,106 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

# **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

# NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS: (continued)

As of June 30, 2020, the Board had no outstanding investments.

#### **Investment Rate Risk**

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

# <u>Credit Risk</u>

New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits school district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America, bonds or other obligations of the school districts or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located: obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

# **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis.

As of June 30, 2020, the District had \$12,100,104 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

#### NOTE 3. RECEIVABLES:

Receivables at June 30, 2020, consisted of accounts receivable and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Governmental Fund Financial <u>Statements</u>	Enterprise <u>Fund</u>	District Wide Financial <u>Statements</u>
State Aid	\$841,586	\$1,230	\$842,816
Federal Aid	107,765	4,101	111,866
Tuition	107,289		107,289
Interfunds	193,950		
Other	202,670	4,000	206,670
Gross receivables	1,453,260	9,331	1,268,641
Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles			
Total Receivables, Net	<u>\$1,453,260</u>	<u>\$9,331</u>	\$1,268,641

# NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS:

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

	Balance <u>6/30/19</u>	Additions	Deductions	Balance 6/30/20
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$239,620	\$	\$	\$239,620
Construction in Progress	13,673,613	7,373,663	(21,047,276)	0
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	13,913,233	7,373,663	(21,047,276)	239,620
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Sites and Improvements	2,130,461			2,130,461
Buildings and Improvements	45,752,121	21,047,276		66,799,397
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	2,490,216	155,614		2,645,830
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	50,372,798	21,202,890		71,575,688
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Sites and Improvements	(1,773,687)	(30,947)		(1,804,634)
Buildings and Improvements	(20,903,665)	(3,056,377)		(23,960,042)
Furniture, Equipment and Vehicles	(1,843,419)	(121,497)		(1,964,916)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(24,520,771)	(3,208,821)		(27,729,592)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	25,852,027	17,994,069		43,846,096
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$39,765,260</u>	<u>\$25,367,732</u>	<u>(\$21,047,276)</u>	<u>\$44,085,716</u>

# **<u>NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS</u>: (continued)**

	Balance			Balance
	6/30/19	Additions	Deductions	6/30/20
Business-Type Activity				
Machinery and Equipment	\$31,316	\$6,500	\$	\$37,816
Totals	31,316	6,500		37,816
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Machinery and Equipment	(29,228)	(1,694)		(30,922)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(29,228)</u>	(1,694)		(30,922)
Business-Type Activity Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$2,088</u>	<u>\$4,806</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$6,894</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions as follows:

Instruction - Regular	\$47,777
Plant Operations and Maintenance	11,176
Unallocated Depreciation	3,149,868
Total Deprecation Expense	<u>\$3,208,821</u>

# NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS:

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 the following liabilities are reported in the general long-term debt account group:

	Balance June 30, 2019	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2020	Amounts Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Compensated absences					
payable	\$245,371	\$300,110	\$125,567	\$419,914	\$
Bonds payable	33,163,000		490,000	32,673,000	995,000
Capital leases payable Net (PERS) pension	63,921		25,568	38,353	25,568
obligation	5,182,614		341,139	4,841,475	
	<u>\$38,654,906</u>	\$300,110	<u>\$982,274</u>	<u>\$37,972,742</u>	<u>\$1,020,568</u>

# NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS: (continued)

#### A. Bonds Payable:

The Board issued General Obligation Bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$1,490,000	\$1,488,752	\$2,978,752
2022	1,505,000	1,418,065	2,923,065
2023	1,320,000	1,349,177	2,669,177
2024	1,385,000	1,284,252	2,669,252
2025	1,450,000	1,216,177	2,666,177
2026	1,525,000	1,144,702	2,669,702
2027	1,595,000	1,069,702	2,664,702
2028	1,680,000	991,052	2,671,052
2029	1,760,000	907,927	2,667,927
2030	1,850,000	820,377	2,670,377
2031	1,928,000	728,440	2,656,440
2032	1,685,000	632,375	2,317,375
2033	1,770,000	546,000	2,316,000
2034	1,850,000	468,375	2,318,375
2035	1,920,000	396,600	2,316,600
2036	1,990,000	308,450	2,298,450
2037	1,990,000	208,950	2,198,950
2038	1,990,000	119,400	2,109,400
2039	1,990,000	39,800	2,029,800
Total	\$32,673,000	<u>\$15,138,573</u>	<u>\$47,811,573</u>

# NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT OBLIGATIONS: (continued)

#### **Advanced Refunding of Debt**

On July 7, 2011 the District issued \$2,150,000 in School District Refunding Bonds having an interest rate of 3.00% to 5.00%. These Bonds were issued in order to advance refund certain principal maturities of school district bonds. The total bond principal defeased was \$2,908,000. The net proceeds of \$2,301,878 together with an initial cash deposit from the District's Capital Project Fund in the amount of \$743,834 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance and other insurance costs) were used to purchase U.S. Government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. As a result, the advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bond liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

# **Governmental Pooled Revenue Bonds, Series 2018B**

On July 24, 2018, the District issued \$29,085,000 principal amount of bonds through the Monmouth County Improvement Authority's Governmental pooled loan program. These bonds have interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% and mature in annual installments beginning on July 15, 2020. These bonds were issued to undertake renovations, alterations and improvements at Mahala F. Atchison School, Swimming River School and Tinton Falls Middle School.

#### B. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing copying machines under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of three to five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020.

Year	
2021	\$25,568
2022	12,785
	\$38,353

#### C. Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2020, the District had \$-0- of bonds authorized but not issued.

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS:

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

**Description of Plans** - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or reports can be accessed on the internet at: <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtm">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtm</a>.

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

# Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# Defined Contribution Retirement Program

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or PFRS, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

#### Contributions Requirements Fund Based Statements

The Board's contribution to PERS and DCRP, equal to the required contributions for each year as reported in the fund based statements, were as follows:

Year		
Ending	PERS	DCRP
6/30/20	\$261,361	\$27,860
6/30/19	261,816	25,505
6/30/18	258,450	24,394

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

The State of New Jersey contribution to TPAF (paid on-behalf of the District) for normal and post retirement benefits have been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13, as follows:

		Post-Retirement		Long-Term
Year	Pension	Medical	NCGI	Disability
Ending	Contributions	Contributions	Premium	Insurance
6/30/20	\$2,361,371	\$891,727	\$42,325	\$2,488
6/30/19	2,057,363	952,751	43,066	2,624
6/30/18	1,425,195	942,841	34,586	2,516

In addition, the post-retirement medical benefits are included in the district-wide financial statements.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$863,491 during the year ended June 30, 2020 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 24, paragraphs 7 through 13.

# ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION IN THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS PER - GASB NO. 68

# Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2020, the District had a liability of \$4,841,475 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was .026869491 percent, which was an increase of .00054778 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

#### Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS: (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$178,731. At June 30, 2020, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Changes of assumptions	\$483,439	\$1,680,461
Difference in actual and expected experience	86,898	21,387
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments		76,425
Changes in proportion and differences between District		
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	120,866	343,522
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	266,588	
Total	<u>\$957,791</u>	\$2,121,795

The \$266,588 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2020, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2019) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding changes in proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

\$(139,800)
(453,508)
(404,956)
(190,148)
(19,524)

#### **Changes in Proportion**

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.21, 5.63, 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 amounts, respectively.

#### **Additional Information**

Local Group Collective balances net of nonemployer (State of New Jersey) balances at June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$3,149,522,616	\$4,684,852,302
Collective deferred inflows of resources	7,645,087,574	7,646,736,226
Collective net pension liability	18,018,482,972	19,689,501,539
District s Proportion	.026869491%	.02632171%

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00-6.00% (based on years of service)
Thereafter	3.00-7.00% (based on years of service)
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### **Mortality Rates**

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non- Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females. Mortality improvement based on Scale MP-2019.

#### **Long-Term Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Did Militaria Gradadia	2 0.00/	4 (70)
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	4.25%
High yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private equity	12.00%	10.85%

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 70% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after

#### Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2019		
	1% At Current 1%			
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase	
	5.28%	6.28%	7.28%	
District's proportionate share of				
the pension liability	\$6,158,113	\$4,841,475	\$3,794,081	

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
District's proportionate share	\$ -0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	64,198,191
	\$64,198,191

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1046068169%.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$3,786,581 for contributions provided by the State in the District-Wide Financial Statements.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55-4.45% (based on years of service)
Thereafter	2.75%-5.65% (based on years of service)
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

#### **Mortality Rates**

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Health Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with a future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	4.25%
High yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private equity	12.00%	10.85%

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate of return on plan investments was

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### **Plan Description and Benefits Provided**

The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provision of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement an continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. In Fiscal Year 2019, the State paid PRM benefits for 153,893 State and local retirees.

#### Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS: (continued)

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2019, the State contributed \$1.908 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The State's "pay-as-you-go" contributions have remained consistent with Fiscal Year 2018 amounts. The Fiscal Year 2020 Appropriations Act includes \$1.612 billion as the State's contribution to fund "pay-as-you-go" PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2019 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$76.0 billion, a decrease of \$14.5 billion or 16 percent from the \$90.5 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2018.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee's Plan and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees, and could be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/GASBnotices OPEB.

The portion of the OPEB Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2020 was as follows:

OPEB Liability:	
District's proportionate share	\$ -0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	43,428,179
	<u>\$43,428,179</u>

#### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS: (continued)

#### Actual Assumptions and Other Imputes

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's Report of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee's Plan was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%	
	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%
	based on service years	based on service years
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%
	based on service years	based on service years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP). "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

#### NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS: (continued)

#### (a) Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### (b) Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:

Because the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the healthcare cost trend rates is not applicable to the District.

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the board of education/board of trustees recognized on-behalf OPEB expense of \$1,043,805 in the district-wide financial statements as determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the Borough of Tinton Falls School District proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero; therefore, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 8. DEFERRED COMPENSATION:

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Valic Lincoln Investments State of New Jersey Tax Shelter Annuity MetLife

#### **NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>**Property and Liability Insurance**</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Workers' Compensation Insurance</u> - The District is currently a member of the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group (the "Group"). The Group provides the District with Workers' Compensation. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their respective members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

As a member of the Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities.

The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

#### NOTE 10. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT:

A capital reserve account was established by the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$4,952,533
Deposits:	
Transfer by Board Resolution, June 22, 2020	900,887
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	54,979
Withdrawals	(139,762)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>\$5,768,637</u>

#### NOTE 11. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT:

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	<u>\$250,000</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>\$250,000</u>

#### NOTE 12. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT:

A maintenance reserve account was established by the Board of Education by inclusion of \$66,599 in the 2002-2003 budget. The account is maintained in the general fund. The maintenance reserve account is used to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCRA (N.J.A.A. 18A:7G-9). EFCFA requires that upon district completion of a school facilities project, the district must submit a plan for the maintenance of that facility. All such plans must include a provision for a maintenance reserve fund.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$1,516,460
Increased by:	
Interest on Investments	24,085
Transfer by Board Resolution, June 22, 2020	155,700
Decreased by:	
Withdrawals	(200,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>\$1,496,245</u>

#### NOTE 13. FEDERAL IMPACT AID RESERVE:

As permitted by P.L. 2015, c. 46 which amended N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41 a federal impact reserve account was established by the Tinton Falls School District by transfer of \$53,233 on June 13, 2016, by board resolution for the amount of federal impact aid funds received during the current fiscal year for use as capital outlay expenditures or for transfer to capital projects fund in subsequent fiscal years. The federal impact aid – capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the federal impact aid reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2019	\$248,406
Increased by:	
Transfer by Board Resolution, June 22, 2020	17,952
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>\$266,358</u>

#### NOTE 14. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED:

**General Fund [Exhibit B-1]** - Of the \$15,410,066 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$990,480 is reserved for encumbrances; \$5,934,725 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 \$3,028,102 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2021); \$5,768,637 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$1,496,245 has been reserved in the maintenance reserve account; \$250,000 has been reserved in the Emergency Reserve Account; \$-0- has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2021; \$266,358 has been reserved for Impact Aid; and \$703,621 is unreserved and undesignated.

#### NOTE 14. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED: (continued)

**Debt Service Fund** - Of the \$1 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$-0- has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2021 and \$1 is restricted for debt service.

#### NOTE 15. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS:

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance — Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 is \$5,934,725. Of this amount, \$2,906,623 is the result of current year's operations.

#### NOTE 16. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES:

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

#### Due to/from other funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$189,302
Special Revenue Fund	General Fund	\$4,648

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

#### NOTE 17. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

The Board and the Board's attorney advises us that there are no pending or threatened litigation, unasserted claims or assessments.

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

#### NOTE 18. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

The District has evaluated subsequent events through December 28, 2020, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and the following item was noted for disclosure:

On March 9, 2020, Governor Phil Murphy signed Executive Order No. 103 that declared a State of Emergency and Public Health Emergency across all 21 counties in New Jersey in response to address the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak. At the time of this report, the overall effects of the COVID-19 pandemic are unknown. In efforts to reduce the spread of the virus, many companies and organizations have either reduced staff or closed down, thus creating a potential financial dilemma among many of the taxpayers of the Borough of Tinton Falls. The Board has identified several risks as a result of this pandemic, including a possible delay in collection of District taxes and cash flow shortages as the result of these delayed collections. In addition, possible increase in expenditures related to the COVID-19 pandemic that will not be reimbursed by the Federal or State governments. The Board will continue to monitor the situation closely.

On December 21, 2010, the Board adopted a Refunding Bond Ordinance to currently refund its outstanding 2011 School Bonds. The refunding will produce a debt service savings over the life of the Refunding Bonds.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

# **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

	Tinton Falls School District	istrict			
	<b>Budgetary Comparison Schedule</b>	Schedule			
	General Fund Exertion Voice Ended Time 30, 2020	30 2020			
		0707 707			
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
 REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	23,710,281		23,710,281	23,710,281	
Tuition	50,000		50,000	281,844	231,844
Miscellaneous	140,000		140,000	495,876	355,876
Total - Local Sources	23,900,281		23,900,281	24,488,001	587,720
C1+++ C1-+++-					
Diale Sources:			000 010		
Categorical Iransportation Aid	982,013		982,013	982,013	
Categorical Special Education Aid	986,472		980,472	986,472	
Categorical Security Aid	196,966		196,966	196,966	
Adjustment Aid	1,173,919		1,173,919	1,173,919	
Extraordinary Aid	175,000		175,000	655,636	480,636
Other State Aid-Non Public Transportation				11,464	11,464
Other State Aid-Homeless Tuition Reimbursement				51,143	51,143
On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted)				42,325	42,325
On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)				891,727	891,727
On-behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance				2,488	2,488
On-behalf TPAF Premium				2,361,371	2,361,371
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)				863,491	863,491
Total - State Sources	3,514,370		3,514,370	8,219,015	4,704,645
Federal sources:					
				10,707	706,11
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	23,520		23,220	18,/83	(4,/43)
Total - Federal Sources	23,526		23,526	36,735	13,209
TOTAL REVENUES	27.438.177		27.438.177	32.743.751	5.305.574

	Tinton Falls School District	istrict	-		
	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	Schedule			
		20.20.20			
	FOF the Year Ended June 30, 2020	50°, 2020			
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:					
Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Preschool/Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	590,329		590,329	502,389	87,940
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	3,601,893	50,000	3,651,893	3,649,906	1,987
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	2,601,083	(50,000)	2,551,083	2,508,499	42,584
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	22,000		22,000	1,000	21,000
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	5,000		5,000	985	4,015
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	500		500		500
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction					
Purchased Technical Services	10,400	1,850	12,250	7,596	4,654
Other Purchased Services	180,227	39,739	219,966	212,900	7,066
General Supplies	491,661	27,625	519,286	428,310	90,976
Textbooks	96,510	(7,215)	89,295	86,291	3,004
Other Objects	6,355		6,355	1,293	5,062
<b>TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION</b>	7,605,958	61,999	7,667,957	7,399,169	268,788
Drectat eDUCATION - INDIRUCTION Looming and/or Longing Dischilities:					
Leaning anu/or Language Disabilities.	136 151		06 151	60 157	35 601
Datatics Of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	10,000	(+0,000)	10.000	6.437	3.563
General Supplies	800		800	710	90
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	146,951	(40,000)	106,951	67,604	39,347
 Auditory Impairments:					
General Supplies	3.000	(3.000)			
Total Auditory Impairments	3,000	(3,000)			
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	160,351	52,000	212,351	212,098	253
Other Salaries for Instruction	77,178	7,743	84,921	84,920	1
General Supplies	4,500		4,500	2,276	2,224
Total Behavioral Disabilities	242,029	59,743	301,772	299.294	2,478

Exhibit C-1 Page 3 of 11

	Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	istrict			
	Budgetary Comparison S General Fund For the Year Ended June				
	General Fund For the Year Ended June	Schedule			
	For the Year Ended June				
		30, 2020			
			Bu	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	465,403	(29,306)	436,097	421,751	14,346
Other Salaries for Instruction	124,039	40,265	164,304	163,407	897
General Supplies	12,112	(2,607)	9,505	6,665	2,840
Total Multiple Disabilities	601,554	8,352	609,906	591,823	18,083
Resource Room/Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	2,084,724	(40,000)	2,044,724	1,810,740	233,984
Other Salaries for Instruction	22,500		22,500	16,123	6,377
General Supplies	15,500	4,001	19,501	18,070	1,431
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,122,724	(35,999)	2,086,725	1,844,933	241,792
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	192,939		192,939	70,695	122,244
Other Salaries for Instruction	124,539	(55,000)	69,539	64,030	5,509
General Supplies	4,500	(1,000)	3,500	734	2,766
Total Autism	321,978	(56,000)	265,978	135,459	130,519

Total Stand Better							
Bugets Y Comparison Solution:		Tinton Falls School D	istrict				
For the Year Ended June 34, 2000           Early Final to 1           Early Francters         Ended         Transferst         Ended           Early Continued)         Ended         Adjustments         Ended         Variation           Early Continued)         Ended         Adjustments         Ended         Variation           Early Continued)         Ended         Adjustments         Ended         Variation           Early Continued)         109,436         21,400         195,056         156,056         156,056           Contract         174,236         21,400         195,056         156,056         156,056         156,056           Contract         174,236         21,400         195,056         156,056         156,056         156,056         156,056           Contract         22,354         (29,400)         195,166         179,666         155,056         156,056         156,056           Contract         23,466         346,533         23,546         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466         23,466		Budgetary Comparison General Fund	Schedule				
Original         Transfers/         Buget         Log         National         National           (ON (Continued)) $109,435$ $400$ $109,326$ $103,067$ $7mal$ $7mal$ (ON (Continued)) $109,435$ $21,400$ $109,326$ $103,067$ $17mal$ (N) (Continued) $114,230$ $21,400$ $195,164$ $179,660$ $217,6$ (N) (2000 $114,230$ $21,400$ $195,164$ $179,660$ $217,6$ (N) (2001 $114,230$ $214,601$ $193,164$ $179,660$ $217,6$ (N) (2001 $213,700$ $214,601$ $239,290$ $22,755$ $25,199$ (N) (2001 $213,700$ $29,275$ $25,196$ $29,050$ $21,366$ (H) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N		· ·	e 30, 2020				
Original Budget         Transfers/ Budget         Final Adjustments         Final Budget         J9.20         Varian Strand           fON (continued) $100,800$ $100,800$ $100,800$ $103,007$ $103,007$ e $114,230$ $21,000$ $81,500$ $13,230$ $13,230$ $13,030$ e $114,230$ $21,000$ $81,500$ $13,230$ $13,236$ $117,660$ $113,010,7$ e $112,715$ $21,900$ $162,117$ $156,117$ $155,668$ $113,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $112,610$ $12,610$				Buc	lget		
Budget         Adjustments         Attual of         Attual of         Attual of         Finator i           '(N) (continued) $10^{10}$ <td< th=""><th></th><th>Original</th><th>Transfers/</th><th></th><th></th><th>Variance</th></td<>		Original	Transfers/			Variance	
ION (Continued)         103,426         400         103,855         103,067         103,067         103,067         103,067         103,067         103,067         103,067         103,067         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1145         1155,667         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1175         1155,666         1156,666		Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual	
( $103.04$ )         ( $103.$	SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION (Continued)						
10,4,26         100,426         100,826         10,826         10,826         10,807         10,807         10,807         10,806         10,806         10,81,956         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         10,81,856         <	Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
0.00 $0.100$ $0.1.00$ $0.1.493$ $0.4.93$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.435$ $0.1.76$ $0.1.26$ $0.1.27$ <td>Salaries of Teachers</td> <td>109,426</td> <td>400</td> <td>109,826</td> <td>103,067</td> <td>6,759</td>	Salaries of Teachers	109,426	400	109,826	103,067	6,759	
e $174,250$ $21,400$ $195,656$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $186,136$ $192,660$ $186,136$ $192,660$ $193,663$ $192,660$ $193,663$ $192,660$ $193,663$ $192,660$ $193,63,33$ $192,88$ $292,900$ $292,396$ $292,392$ $292,392$ $292,392$ $292,392$ $292,392$ $292,392$ $292,323$ $292,$	Other Salaries for Instruction	60,500	21,000	81,500	81,493		
The state is a state is a state is a state in the state is a state it a state is a state in the state is a s	Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	174.226	21.400	195.626	2,1/0 186.736	2,124	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					2 2 2 2	
14.117         14.000         15.117         15.5685         15.755         15.5685         15.755         15.5685         15.755         15.755         15.5685         15.756         15.355         15.356         15.356         15.356         15.365         15.365         15.365         15.365         15.365         15.365 <th 15<="" td=""><td>Salaries of Teachers</td><td>232,564</td><td>(39,400)</td><td>193,164</td><td>179,660</td><td>13,504</td></th>	<td>Salaries of Teachers</td> <td>232,564</td> <td>(39,400)</td> <td>193,164</td> <td>179,660</td> <td>13,504</td>	Salaries of Teachers	232,564	(39,400)	193,164	179,660	13,504
+ $   -$ <td>Other Salaries for Instruction</td> <td>142,117</td> <td>14,000</td> <td>156,117</td> <td>155,685</td> <td>432</td>	Other Salaries for Instruction	142,117	14,000	156,117	155,685	432	
·         ·	General Supplies	274 201	(JE 100)	240.001	376376	10.026	
trices $40,000$ $9,075$ $40,000$ $19,158$ $5,981$ $5,980$ $2,913$ $5,960$ $4,20,327$ $5,960$ $4,20,327$ $5,960$ $4,20,327$ $5,960$ $4,20,327$ $5,960$ $4,20,327$ $2,994$ $2,3521$ $2,366$ $2,360$ $2,366$ $2,366$ $2,366$ $2,366$ $2,366$ $2,362$ $2,3521$ $2,362$ $2,$	1 Otal Preschool Disabulities - Fuu-1 Ime Consist Education Transform	5/4,081	(004,02)	349,281	C4C,CCC	13,930	
Trices $-0.00$ $9.075$ $-0.700$ $0.715$ $0.710$ $0.710$ $0.710$ $0.710$ $0.911$ $0.710$ $0.911$ $0.710$ $0.911$ $0.710$ $0.911$ $0.711$ $0.912$ $0.912$ <	Special Education - Home Instruction	10.000			10150		
matrix	Durchased Drofassional Educational Carvicas	3 700	9.075	12 775	5 081	20,042 6 794	
MSTRUCTION $43,700$ $9,075$ $52,775$ $25,139$ $25,139$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,133$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,233$ $25,232$	Other Purchased Services (400-500) Series	00.5	C10,7	C11,21	10/10		
INSTRUCTION $4.030.843$ $(61.829)$ $3.969.014$ $3.486.333$ $(3.86.33)$ INSTRUCTION $8.000$ $420.527$ $3.486.33$ $420.527$ $8.66.33$ INSTRUCTION $8.100$ $2.900$ $421.308$ $420.527$ $8.66.32$ INSTRUCTION $8.100$ $2.7000$ $421.308$ $420.527$ $8.66.32$ INSTRUCTION $8.100$ $2.7000$ $425.400$ $2.994$ $2.994$ INSTRUCTION $8.100$ $2.6000$ $425.308$ $420.527$ $2.994$ INSTRUCTION $8.6500$ $75.100$ $75.196$ $423.521$ $2.994$ INSTRUCTION $8.6500$ $75.196$ $75.196$ $1.300$ $1.300$ INSTRUCTION $77.190$ $77.190$ $77.190$ $69.070$ $69.070$ INSTRUCTION $8.4.75$ $8.4.897$ $77.197$ $6.6.762$ $7.197$ INSTRUCTION $8.4.750$ $8.4.897$ $77.197$ $6.6.774$ $7.1.97$ INSTRUCTION $8.4.750$	Total Home Instruction	43,700	9,075	52,775	25,139	27,636	
INSTRUCTION         4.030,843         (61.829)         3.969.014         3.486.333 $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.333$ $3.486.332$ $3.486.332$ $3.486.332$ $3.486.332$ $3.206.300$ $4.21.398$ $4.20.527$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.3522$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.3521$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3.486.35221$ $3$							
m         392.398         29,000         421.398         420.527         294           m         392.398         29,000         421.398         420.527         294           m         8.00         0.2700)         5.400         2.394         2.394         294           m         400.498         26.300         421.398         423.521         294         294           m         400.498         5.000         73.656         5.9869         1.390         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.300         1.401         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.100         1.1100         1.1100         1.1100         1.1100         1.1100         1.1100         1.1100	TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	4,030,843	(61,829)	3,969,014	3,486,333	482,681	
m         392,398         29,000         421,398         420,527 $29,44$ m         8,100         (2,700)         5,400         2,934 $29,44$ m         400,498         26,300         426,798         423,521 $29,44$ m         68,656         5,000         73,656         59,869 $12,300$ $12,300$ m         1,540         1,540         1,540         1,390 $11,390$ $11,390$ m         70,196         5,000         73,656         59,869 $11,390$ $11,390$ m         70,196         5,000         73,656         61,259 $61,259$ $61,259$ m         77,700         77,107 $61,259$ $61,259$ $61,259$ m         77,700 $77,197$ $4,582$ $77,97$ m         77,700 $69,070$ $45,75$ $45,75$ m $77,197$ $47,500$ $69,070$ $69,070$ m $77,197$ $73,652$ $77,97$ $46,74$ m $77,500$ $61,607$ $61,677$ <td>Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction						
n $8,100$ $8,100$ $(2,700)$ $5,400$ $2.994$ $(2.944)$ n $400,498$ $26,530$ $425,798$ $(2.531)$ $(2.532)$ $(2.532)$ $(2.532)$ $(1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,$	Salaries of Teachers	392,398	29,000	421,398	420,527	871	
n         40,498 $26,300$ $426,798$ $423,521$ $423,521$ $8,656$ $8,656$ $5,000$ $73,656$ $59,869$ $8$ $1,540$ $1,540$ $1,540$ $1,390$ $1.390$ $8$ $70,196$ $75,166$ $5,9,69$ $61,259$ $8$ $8$ $70,196$ $77,100$ $77,106$ $77,106$ $8$ $8$ $8,1,770$ $8,200$ $77,107$ $8$ $8$ $8$ $8,1,770$ $8,4,572$ $8,4,897$ $8,5,892$ $8$ $8$ $8,1,710$ $8,4,572$ $8,232$ $8,4,897$ $9,070$ $8$ $8,1,710$ $8,4,572$ $8,4,897$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $8$ $9,10,102$ $8,4,572$ $8,4,897$ $8,4,572$ $8,4,897$ $9,5,497$ $9,5,497$ $9,100$ $11,300$ $11,300$ $11,500$ $9,5,497$ $9,5,497$ $9,5,497$ $9,5,497$ $9,100$ $10,0035$ $10,0035$	General Supplies	8,100	(2,700)	5,400	2,994	2,406	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	400,498	26,300	426,798	423,521	3,277	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Bilingual Education - Instruction						
its - Instruction $1.540$ $1.540$ $1.540$ $1.390$ $1.540$ $0.1.39$ $0.010$ $0.0,070$	Salaries of Teachers	68.656	5.000	73.656	59.869	13.787	
ies - Instruction $70,196$ $5,000$ $75,196$ $61,259$ $61,259$ ies - Instruction $77,700$ $60,770$ $61,232$ $77,700$ $61,232$ ies - Instruction $77,700$ $77,700$ $69,070$ $77,700$ $69,070$ is - Instruction $84,575$ $322$ $7,197$ $4,582$ $7,562$ in $77,700$ $84,575$ $322$ $7,197$ $4,582$ in $77,700$ $84,877$ $73,652$ $77,620$ in $13,000$ $(401)$ $12,599$ $5,497$ in $10,035$ $5,497$ $10,035$ $5,487$ in $70,134$ $70,134$ $5,779$ in $70,134$ $77,759$ $77,759$ in $70,134$ $70,136$ $70,136$ <td>General Supplies</td> <td>1.540</td> <td></td> <td>1.540</td> <td>1.390</td> <td>150</td>	General Supplies	1.540		1.540	1.390	150	
icular Activities - Instruction $77,700$ $69,070$	Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	70,196	5,000	75,196	61,259	13,937	
icular Activities Instruction  $(7,700$   $(7,700$   $(6,9,070$   $(7,710)$ $(7,710)$ $(7,710)$ $(7,700)$ $(6,9,070)$ $(7,582)$   $(6,875)$ $(6,875)$ $(2,322)$ $(7,197)$ $(4,582)$ $(4,582)$   $(6,875)$ $(8,875)$ $(2,322)$ $(8,897)$ $(7,562)$   $(4,582)$   $(6,875)$ $(8,875)$ $(2,822)$ $(8,897)$ $(7,562)$   $(7,562)$   $(5,171)$ $(13,750)$ $(14,750)$ $(14,750)$ $(4,774)$     $(5,05)$ $(10,03)$ $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(12,59)$ $(5,488)$    $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(10,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$    $(10,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$    $(11,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$     $(11,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$      $(11,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$       $(11,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(11,01)$ $(11,01)$        $(11,01)$ $(12,01)$ $(12,01)$							
77,70077,70069,07069,070courricular Activities - Instruction $6,875$ $322$ $7,197$ $4,582$ courricular Activities - Instruction $84,575$ $322$ $84,897$ $4,582$ cs - Instruction $84,575$ $322$ $84,897$ $4,562$ cs - Instruction $47,500$ $47,500$ $46,774$ $500$ series) $13,000$ $(401)$ $12,599$ $5,497$ $500$ series) $10,035$ $10,035$ $5,488$ thetics - Instruction $70,535$ $(401)$ $70,134$ $57,759$ thetics - Instruction $12,269$ $5,776$ $57,759$ $12,262,605$ $31,391$ $12,293,996$ $11,693$	School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction						
6,875 $322$ $7,197$ $4,582$ $4,582$ courricular Activities Instruction $84,575$ $322$ $84,897$ $4,582$ $4,582$ cs Instruction $84,575$ $322$ $84,897$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ cs Instruction $47,500$ $47,500$ $46,774$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $7497$ $500$ series) $13,000$ $47,500$ $47,500$ $46,774$ $74,500$ $76,749$ $76,749$ $76,749$ $76,749$ $76,749$ $76,748$ $76,748$ $70,134$ $5,497$ $77,759$ $5,497$ $76,748$ $76,748$ $76,748$ $70,134$ $5,7759$ $5,497$ $76,748$ $76,748$ $70,134$ $57,759$ $57,759$ $77,759$ <t< td=""><td>Salaries</td><td>77,700</td><td></td><td>77,700</td><td>69,070</td><td>8,630</td></t<>	Salaries	77,700		77,700	69,070	8,630	
<b>courricular Activities Instruction</b> $84,575$ $84,575$ $322$ $84,897$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $73,652$ $75,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,753,752$ $75,753,752$ $75,753,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,753,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,753,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752$ $75,752,752,752$ $75,752,752,752$ $75,752,752,752$ $75,752,752,752,752,752,752,752,752,752,7$	Supplies and Materials	6,875	322	7,197	4,582	2,615	
cs - Instruction $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$ $<$	Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	84,575	322	84,897	73,652	11,245	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Salaries	47,500		47,500	46,774	726	
10,035     10,035     5,488       thletics - Instruction     70,134     57,759       12,262,605     31,391     12,293,996     11,501,693	Purchased Services (300-500 series)	13,000	(401)	12,599	5,497	7,102	
(thletics - Instruction     70,134     57,759       (401)     70,134     57,759       (12,150)     12,252,605     31,391     12,293,996	Supplies and Materials	10,035		10,035	5,488	4,547	
12.262.605 31.391 12.293.996 11.501.693	Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	70,535	(401)	70,134	57,759	12,375	
12.262.605 31.391 12.293.996 11.501.693							
	TOTAL INSTRUCTION	12.262.605	31.391	12.293.996	11.501.693	792.303	

	Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule	istrict Schedule			
	General Fund				
	For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	e 30, 2020			
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Undistributed Exnenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to State- Regular	46,000	(000)	40,000	2,167	37,833
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special		6,000	6,000	3,443	2,557
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State	506,830	64,987	571,817	302,094	269,723
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:	552,830	64,987	617,817	307,704	310,113
Undist. Expend Health Services	260 407		769 407	760 573	8 870
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	344.410	114.350	458.760	154.193	304.567
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	20,000	9.025	29.025	19.345	9.680
Supplies and Materials	7,495	2,881	10,376	8,501	1,875
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	641,307	126,256	767,563	442,562	325,001
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.					
Salaries	430,265		430,265	370,804	59,461
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	143,000	19,924	162,924	71,019	91,905
Supplies and Materials	6,880	(1,500)	5,380	1,551	3,829
Other Objects				-	
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Related Serv.	580,145	18,424	598,569	443,374	155,195
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv.	1 /01 075	(65 357)	1 176 673	1 0/0 072	385 651
Durchased Drofassional Educational Carries	C/C/1/+/1	(200,00)	1,720,022 6 675	7,760	3 865
r urchased rightssholial - Educational Set vices Supplies and Materials	250	165	415	2,100	415
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra. Serv.	1,498,225	(64,562)	1,433,663	1,043,732	389,931
Undist. Expend Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	234,789	10,000	244,789	241,989	2,800
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	200		200		200
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	4,950		4,950	904	4,046
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,000	650	1,650	1,650	
Supplies and Materials	1,424	(59)	1,365	672	693
Total Undist. Expend Guidance	242,363	10,591	252,954	245,215	7,739
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	504,048	88,000	592,048	591,573	475
Other Salaries	40,000	3,000	43,000	42,794	206
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	120,600	7,217	127,817	54,569	73,248
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	16,300	(875)	15,425	12,904	2,521
Supplies and Materials	12,900	8,808	21,708	15,299	6,409
Diner Objects	2,500	106 624	2,984	710.042	02 020
1 Otal Undist. Expend Unita Study 1 eam	040,040	100,034	0U2,702	/19,045	90,00

	Tinton Falls School District	istrict			
	<b>Budgetary Comparison Schedule</b>	Schedule			
	General Fund				
	For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	e 30, 2020			
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	239,545	1,000	240,545	239,598	947
Salaries of Other Professional Staff					
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	50,589		50,589	50,589	
Other Salaries	148,170	21,000	169,170	168,884	286
Salaries of Facilitators, Math and Literacy Coaches	84,538	8,000	92,538	92,301	237
Purchased Prof- Educational Services					
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services					
Other Purch Services (400-500)	13,000		13,000	12,276	724
Supplies and Materials	3,550	(52)	3,498	2,869	629
Other Objects	775		775	269	506
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services	540,167	29,948	570,115	566,786	3,329
Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv./Sch. Library					
Salaries	213,251	(22,000)	191,251	170,772	20,479
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	4,900	21	4,921	4,420	501
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	800		800		800
Supplies and Materials	7,000	(21)	6,979	5,374	1,605
Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Serv/Sch. Library	225,951	(22,000)	203,951	180,566	23,385
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	77,648	(1,850)	75,798	75,513	285
Other Salaries	10,000	(1,900)	8,100	1,707	6,393
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	43,825	(8,000)	35,825	27,422	8,403
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	18,150	(2,793)	15,357	8,383	6,974
Other Objects	4,635		4,635	2,792	1,843
Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	154,258	(14,543)	139,715	115,817	23,898

	Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund	Falls School District / Comparison Schedule General Fund			
	For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	30, 2020			
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration					
Salaries	222,805	350	223,155	223,152	3
Legal Services	50,000	15,052	65,052	42,702	22,350
Audit Fees	35,000	4,610	39,610	24,765	14,845
Architectural/Engineering Services	10,000	4,500	14,500	29	14,471
Other Purchased Professional Services	16,000	6,096	22,096	309	21,787
Purchased Technical Services	61,852	7,820	69,672	58,985	10,687
Communications/Telephone	84,500	2,375	86,875	37,776	49,099
<b>BOE</b> Other Purchased Services	6,000	630	6,630	4,413	2,217
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500) [Other than 530 & 585]	79,540		79,540	60,287	19,253
General Supplies	10,000		10,000	9,826	174
BOE Training/Meeting Supplies	1,000	25	1,025	122	903
Judgments Against the School District	30,000	30,000	60,000		60,000
Miscellaneous Expenditures	13,500		13,500	12,433	1,067
BOE Membership Dues/Fees	15,000		15,000	11,454	3,546
1 otal Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Administration	191,000	/1,428	(00,00 <i>)</i>	486,233	220,402
 Undist. Exnend Sunnort Serv School Administration					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	398,286	(2.410)	395.876	394.540	1.336
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	188,840	2,410	191,250	191,246	4
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	405,756		405,756	370,723	35,033
Other Salaries	9,500		9,500		9,500
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	4,400		4,400	799	3,601
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	5,175		5,175	446	4,729
Supplies and Materials	12,000	90	12,090	10,652	1,438
Other Objects	11,477		11,477	7,844	3,633
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration	1,035,434	06	1,035,524	976,250	59,274
Undistributed Expenditures Central Services					
Salaries	337,434		337,434	336,371	1,063
Purchased Technical Service	28,500	(8,399)	20,101	18,240	1,861
Misc. Purchased Serv. (400-500) O/T 594	3,250	963	4,213	1,717	2,496
Supplies and Materials	6,000	110	6,110	5,297	813
Miscellaneous Expenditures	5,300		5,300	4,718	582
			031 040		

Ti Budg For t For t For t Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	Tinton Falls School District         Budgetary Comparison Schedule         General Fund         For       General Fund         For       Driginal       30, 2020         For       Doriginal       Tran         Budget       Adjus         79,079       Adjus         21,590       21,590         100,669       100,669	strict chedule 30, 2020 Transfers/ Adjustments 6,000 6,000			
	Budgetary Comparison S General Fund For the Year Ended June Original Budget 79,079 21,590 21,590				
	For the Year Ended June Original Budget 79,079 21,590 100,669				
Image: Constraint of the second se	Original           Budget           Budget           79,079           21,590           100,669	Transfers/         Adjustments           Adjustments         (6,000)           (6,000)         (6,000)           10,060         10,060			_
Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech         Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech         Salaries         Purchased Technical Services         Supplies and Materials         Other Objects         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	Original           Budget           Pudget           21,590           100,669	Transfers/           Adjustments           (6,000)           6,000           10,060	Budget	pet	
Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech       1         Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech       2         Salaries       2         Purchased Technical Services       2         Supplies and Materials       2         Other Objects       2         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech       2	Budget       79,079       21,590       100,669	Adjustments (6,000) (6,000) (6,000) 10,060	Final	19-20	Variance
Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech         Salaries         Salaries         Purchased Technical Services         Supplies and Materials         Other Objects         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	79,079	(6,000) (6,000 10,060	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Salaries         Purchased Technical Services         Supplies and Materials         Other Objects         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	79,079	(6,000) 6,000 10,060			
Purchased Technical Services         Supplies and Materials         Other Objects         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	21,590	6,000 10,060	73,079	68,088	4,991
Supplies and Materials         Other Objects         Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	21,590	10,060	6,000	5,960	40
Other Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures Admin Info Tech	100,669		31,650	29,561	2,089
		10,060	110,729	103,609	7,120
Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities					
Salaries					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	518,000	(29,354)	488,646	391,262	97,384
General Supplies	165,000	(29,897)	135,103	61,092	74,011
Outer Objects Total Undist Evnand - Remited Maint for School Facilities	683 000	(50.251)	073 740	457 354	171 305
	000,000	(1071)	(11,020	- 2227	0/0111
Undist. Expend Custodial Services					
Salaries	10,000	200	10,200	10,180	20
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	70,000	(200)	69,800	61,160	8,640
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	15,000	1,867	16,867	12,223	4,644
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	811,500	72,584	884,084	864,522	19,562
Other Purchased Property Services	49,125	80	49,805	42,234	1cc,7
Insurance	83,000		83,000	19,942	3,058
General Supplies	31,000	(6,489)	24,511	10,920	13,591
Energy (Ivatural Gas)	220,000	240,11	200,002	124,0/5	10,422
Dither Objects	1 000	/,/40	1 000	187	818
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	1,583,225	86,883	1,670,108	1,437,289	232,819
Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds	1 22	002 11	151 500	140 220	
	134,000	000,11	00000	148,002	2,030
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	9,000	11 500	9,900	1767	2700
Ochetat Supplies Total Lindiet Evrand - Care & Unkeen of Crounds	153,000	(00C,1) 16 000	0,000	0,243	17 066
10441 UIUUSI, EAPEIU CALE & UPACEP OF GLOUIUUS	1000,000	10,200	102,200	10,004	12,000
Undist. Expend Security					
Salaries	1,500		1,500	160	1,340
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,000	522	20,522	16,832	3,690
Repair and Maintenance	5,000		5,000	4,455	545
General Supplies	10,000		10,000	2,604	7,396
Total Undist. Expend Security	36,500	522	37,022	24,051	12,971
Total Undist. Expend-Oper & Maint of Plant Services	2,455,725	45,054	2,500,779	2,071,528	429,251

Budgetar         For the Y         For the Y         For the Y         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Mico. Durnbeood Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs         Mico. Durnbeood Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	Budgetary Comparison Schedule           General Fund           General Fund           General Fund           Grar Ended June 30, 2020           Driginal         Trai           Original         Trai           00/0664         Adjus         Adjus           000         000         8,000         8,000         4,000         2.477,664         2.470,664         1 <th>30, 2020 Transfers/ Adjustments</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	30, 2020 Transfers/ Adjustments			
endors chool)-Vendors oint Agreements s c CTSAs		stm			
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services         Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	Original Budget 970,664 72,000 693,000 693,000 8,000 8,000 2.477,664	stu			
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services          Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services          Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors          Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors          Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors          Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors          Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors          Mico. Duracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors          Mico. Duracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors	Original         Original           Budget         970,664           970,664         200,000           72,000         693,000           8,000         8,000           4,000         2.477,664	Transfers/ Adjustments			
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services         Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Joint Agreements         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Mico. Duracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	Original Budget 970,664 72,000 200,000 693,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 2.477,664	Adjustments		Budget	•
Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors         Main         Main	970,664 72,000 693,000 530,000 8,000 4,000 2.477,664		Final Budget	19-20 Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Vendors Contracted Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	970,664 72,000 693,000 530,000 8,000 8,000 2.477,664				
Contract Services (Other than Between Home & School)-Vendors Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Joint Agreements Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	72,000 200,000 693,000 530,000 8,000 4,000 2.477,664	100,40	1.025.271	872.472	152.799
Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Joint Agreements Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	200,000 693,000 530,000 8,000 4,000 2.477,664	(17.540)	54.460	13.510	40.950
Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	693,000 530,000 8,000 4,000 2.477,664	(31,364)	168,636	107,278	61,358
Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	530,000 8,000 4,000 2.477.664	14,405	707,405	579,476	127,929
Mine Dumband Courisse Turnerston	8,000 4,000 2.477.664		530,000	368,369	161,631
MISC. FUICHASED SETVICES- ITALISPOLUATION	4,000 2.477.664		8,000	4,921	3,079
Transportation Supplies	2.477.664		4,000		4,000
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services		20,108	2,497,772	1,946,026	551,746
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS					
Social Security Contributions	315,000	14,331	329,331	279,884	49,447
Other Retirement Contributions-PERS	360,000	806	360,806	298,894	61,912
Unemployment Compensation	75,000		75,000	57,927	17,073
Workmen's Compensation	160,000		160,000	142,224	17,776
Health Benefits	4,815,000	(35,671)	4,779,329	4,481,770	297,559
Tuition Reimbursement	120,000	10,446	130,446	116,204	14,242
Other Employee Benefits	68,700		68,700	41,330	27,370
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	5,913,700	(10,088)	5,903,612	5,418,233	485,379
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS					
On-behalf TPAF NCGI Premium (non-budgeted)				42,325	(42,325)
On-behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)				891,727	(891,727)
On-behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance				2,488	(2,488)
On-behalf TPAF Premium				2,361,371	(2,361,371)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				863,491	(863,491)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS				4,161,402	(4, 161, 402)
	2 012 700	(10.000)	C 000 210		
	001,616,6	(10,000)	210,002,0	CCU,61C,6	(620,070,0)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	18,130,467	385,091	18,515,558	19,594,443	(1,078,885)
TOTAL CENEDAL CUDDENT EXDENSE	30 303 077	116.487	30 800 557	31 006 136	(196,587)
	210,000,000	10,102		001,000,10	(200,002)

F	Tinton Falls School District	istrict			
Bu	budgetary comparison scneaule General Fund	ocneaule			
Fo	For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	30, 2020	-		
			Buc	Budget	
	Original	Transfers/	Final	19-20	Variance
	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment:					
Undist. ExpendKindergarten					
Undist. ExpendGrades 1-5					
Undist. ExpendGrades 6-8		12,315	12,315	7,421	4,894
Undist. ExpendAdmin Info Tech.					
Undist. ExpendRequired Maintenance for Schools		9,513	9,513		9,513
Undist. ExpendCare and Upkeep of Grounds		3,450	3,450		3,450
Undist. ExpendSecurity		35,265	35,265		35,265
Undist. ExpendCustodial Services					
Total Equipment		60,543	60,543	7,421	53,122
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Architectural/Engineering Services					
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services					
Construction Services	122,000	27,080	149,080	148,193	887
Assessment for Debt Service SDA Funding	17,762		17,762	17,762	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	139,762	27,080	166,842	165,955	887
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	139,762	87,623	227,385	173,376	54,009
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	33,156		33,156		33,156
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	30,565,990	504,105	31,070,095	31,269,512	(199,417)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,127,813)	(504, 105)	(3,631,918)	1,474,239	5,106,157

			_	_	
	Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule	istrict Schedule			
	General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	30, 2020			
		Ē	Budget		•
	Uriginal Budget	I ransrers/ Adjustments	r mai Budget	19-20 Actual	variance Final to Actual
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In (Out): Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Transfer from Capital Project Fund Transfer to Capital Project Fund					
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,127,813)	(504,105)	(3,631,918)	1,474,239	5,106,157
Fund Balance, July 1	7,138,525	(2,699,306)	4,439,219	14,266,468	9,827,249
Fund Balance, June 30	4,010,712	(3,203,411)	807,301	15,740,707	14,933,406
Keconcillation:		(50/ 105)	(50/ 105)	(50/ 105)	
Transfer to Capital Reserve		(001,700)	(001,+00)	955,866	955,866
Transfer to Maintenance Reserve				179,785	179,785
Transfer to Impact Aid Reserve	(120 2021)		(120 760)	17,952	17,952
Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Principal	(139,/02)		(139,/02)	(139,/02)	
Withdrawal from Impact Aid Reserve Principal	(36.188)		(36.188)	(200,000)	36.188
Budgeted Fund Balances	(2,751,863)		(2,751,863)	1,164,503	3,916,366
Total	(3,127,813)	(504, 105)	(3,631,918)	1,474,239	5,106,157
Recanitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				5,768,637	
Maintenance Reserve				1,496,245	
Emergency reserve				766 358	
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				3.028.102	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				2,906,623	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Year-End Encumbrances				990,480	
Unassigned Fund Balance				1,034,262	
IOU				10,140,101	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis				(330,641)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	_	_		15,410,000	

	Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020	District a Schedule Fund ne 30, 2020			EXHIBIT C-2
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
KEVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	100,000 214,466 579,563	(9,655) 131,491 216,693	90,345 345,957 796,256	15,684 222,488 633,037	(74,661) (123,469) (163,219)
Total Revenues	894,029	338,529	1,232,558	871,209	(361, 349)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	97,500	(9,149)	88,351	86,841	1,510
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services	99,954	650 24,730	650 124,684	109,486	650 15,198
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	352,000	79,576	431,576	340,638	90,938
General Supplies Textbooks	58,224 16,389	98,740 (892)	15,497	41,884 15,430	080,67 67
Other Objects	75,000	(39,267)	35,733	7,400	28,333
Total Instruction	679,067	154,388	833,455	601,679	231,776
Support Services: Salaries Derevel Services Employed Benefits	807 1	2,750	2,750 30.304	2,044 30.301	706
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	110,389	12,020 138,590	248,979	149,979	000,99
Supplies & Materials Other Objects	87,075	25,268 500	112,343 500	87,113	25,230 500
Total Support Services	214,962	180,004	394,966	269,530	125,436
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.		4,137	4,137 4,137		4,137
Total Expenditures	894,029	338,529	1,232,558	871,209	361,349
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)					

Exhibit C-2

#### Exhibit C-3

#### Tinton Falls School District Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"			
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]&[C-2]	32,743,751	871,209
Difference - budget to GAAP:			
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in			
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary			
purposes.		340,378	
State aid payment recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State			
recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).		(330,641)	
Transfers from other funds are presented as inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.			
Net transfers (inflows) to general fund		(189,302)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expendit	ıres		
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[ <b>B-2</b> ]	32,564,186	871,209
Uses/outflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]&[C-2]	31,269,512	871,209
<ul> <li>Differences - budget to GAAP</li> <li>The district budgets for claims and compensated absences only to the extent expected to be paid, rather than on the modified accrual basis. [Not applicable in this example ]</li> <li>Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.</li> <li>Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes. Net transfers (outflows) to general fund</li> </ul>			
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[ <b>B-2</b> ]	31,269,512	871,209
		- ,,	

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

	Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years*	Tinton Falls School District of Required Supplementary Information trict's Share of Net Pension Liability - P Last 10 Fiscal Years*	nformation Liability - PERS				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016		2015
Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0268694900%	0.0263217100%	0.0278985200%	0.0289584800%	0.0291305962%	0.028	0.0289024950%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$4,841,475	\$5,182,614	\$6,494,330	\$8,576,671	\$ 6,539,235	Ф	5,411,338
District's covered payroll - PERS	\$1,817,277	\$1,883,160	\$1,894,697	\$1,841,746	\$ 1,944,818	θ	1,982,147
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	266.41%	275.21%	342.76%	465.68%	336.24%		273.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	59.86%	47.93%		52.08%

**Exhibit L-1** 

\* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented. Exhibit L-2

# Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Contributions - PERS Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required contribution	\$261,361	\$261,816	\$258,450	\$257,263	\$250,445	\$238,268
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(\$261,361)	(\$261,816)	(\$258,450)	(\$257,263)	(\$250,445)	(\$238,268)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
District's covered payroll - PERS	\$ 1,817,277	\$ 1,883,160	\$ 1,894,897	\$ 1,841,746	\$ 1,944,818	\$ 1,982,147
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.38%	13.90%	13.64%	13.97%	12.88%	12.02%

GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten \* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of years of data is presented.

SCI	Schec hedule	Tinton Falls School District Schedules of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District's Share of Net Pension Liability - TPAF Last 10 Fiscal Years*	Tinton Falls School District of Required Supplementary trict's Share of Net Pension Last 10 Fiscal Years*	rict ary Info ion Liat	rmation bility - TPAF			1	
		2020	2019		2018	2017	2016		2015
Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.1	0.1046068169%	0.0967777920%		0.0989457150%	0.0101404953%	0.1071318514%		0.1084254465%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	θ	64,198,191	\$ 61,567,952	\$	66,712,769	\$ 79,771,592	\$ 67,711,905	θ	57,949,872
District's covered payroll - TPAF	ф	12,030,303	\$ 11,397,975	ъ	11,286,911	\$ 10,713,027	\$ 9,781,169	Υ	9,802,382
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		533.64%	540.17%	%	591.06%	744.62%	692.27%		591.18%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		26.95%	26.49%	%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%		33.64%
* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2015 was the first year of GASB 68 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.	ever, sin sreafter,	ce fiscal year 20 an additional ye	15 was the first ar will be inclu	year of led until	ten				

Exhibit L-3

#### Tinton Falls School District Note to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (3.87%) to the current measurement date (3.50%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.66% to 6.28%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms

Change in assumptions

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (3.87%) to the current measurement date (3.50%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.86% to 5.60%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASBS No. 68.

#### TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of the State OPEB Liability Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

		2018		2019		2020
Total OPEB Liability						
Service Costs	\$	2,423,476	\$	2,008,820	\$	1,726,803
Interest on Total OPEB Liability		1,751,089		2,032,129		1,861,442
Changes in Assumptions		(7,214,929)		(5,394,992)		647,518
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience				(5,775,219)		(6,527,119)
Gross Benefit Payments	(	1,282,164.00)	(	1,257,114.00)	(	1,333,116.00)
Contribution from the Member		47,212		43,448		39,517
Net Changes in total Share of OPEB Liability		(4,275,316)		(8,342,928)		(3,584,955)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		59,631,378		55,356,062		47,013,134
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	55,356,062	\$	47,013,134	\$	43,428,179
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	_	55,356,062	_	47,013,134		43,428,179
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$	55,356,062	\$	47,013,134	\$	43,428,179
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	13,181,608	\$	13,281,135	\$	13,847,580
Districts' Proportionate Share of the						
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its						
Covered Payroll		0%		0%		0%

#### Notes to Schedule:

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

\* GASB requires that ten years of information be presented. However, since fiscal year 2018 was the first year of GASB 75 implementation ten years is not presented. Each year thereafter, an additional year will be included until ten years of data is presented.

### Exhibit M-2

### TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Schedules of Supplementary Information OPEB Liability For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

Change in benefit terms

None

Change in assumptions

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 8.

Supplementary Schedules

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

### Exhibit E-1

# Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 **Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund**

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1a)	Title I, Part A	Title II, Part A	Title IV	Totals 2020
	15,684 222,488 481,239	117,235	27,495	7,068	15,684 222,488 633,037
×	719,411	117,235	27,495	7,068	871,209
nal and Technical Services rvices (400-500 series)	109,486 339,604 37,288 15,430 7,400	86,841		1,034 4,596	86,841 $109,486$ $340,638$ $41,884$ $15,430$ $7,400$
	509,208	86,841		5,630	601,679
Employee Benefits nal & Technical Services s	2,044 121,046 87,113	30,394	27,495	1,438	2,044 30,394 149,979 87,113
ces	210,203	30,394	27,495	1,438	269,530
n and Const. Serv.: nent					
uisition and Const. Serv.	719,411	117,235	27,495	7,068	871,209
of Revenues Over (Under)					

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

REVENUES

Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources

### **Total Revenues**

### **EXPENDITURES:**

Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Other Purchased Service General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects

### **Total Instruction**

Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Emp Purchased Professional Supplies & Materials Other Objects

### Total Support Service

Facilities Acquisition 2 Instructional Equipme

**Total Facilities Acquis** 

**Total Expenditures** 

**Exhibit E-1a** 

# Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Total Carried Forward	15,684 222,488 481,239	719,411	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ 109,486\\ 339,604\\ 37,288\\ 15,430\\ 7,400\end{array}$	509,208	2,044 2,044 121,046 87,113	210,203	ľ	I	719,411
Non-Public Security	87,113	87,113		r	87,113	87,113		, ,	87,113
Non-Public Comp. Ed.	20,279	20,279	20,279	20,279		1		1	20,279
Non-Public ESL	1,654	1,654	1,654	1,654		'		'	1,654
IDEA Preschool	25,734	25,734	15,826	15,826	9,908	9,908		'	25,734
IDEA Part B, Basic	455,505	455,505	339,604 11,003	350,607	104,898	104,898		'	455,505
Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1b)	15,684 113,442 -	129,126	87,553 87,553 - 10,459 15,430 7,400	120,842	2,044 - 6,240 -	8,284	ľ	'	129,126

### REVENUES

Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources

### **Total Revenues**

### **EXPENDITURES:**

Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Instruction:

### **Total Instruction**

### Support services:

Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies & Materials Other Objects Salaries

# **Total Support Services**

Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment

# Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.

### Total Expenditures

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Tinton Falls School District Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2020
---

Ch. 193 - Handicapped Servic

	Total Carried Forward	15,684 113,442 -	129,126	- - 87,553	10,459 15,430 7,400	120,842	2,044	6,240 - -	8,284	'	- 129,126	
	Local Sources	15,684	15,684		7,400	7,400	2,044	6,240	8,284		15,684	'
vices	Nonpublic Supplemental Instruction	19,833	19,833	19,833		19,833					- 19,833	
Ch. 193 - Handicapped Services	Nonpublic Corrective Speech	17,425	17,425	17,425		17,425					17,425	
Ch. 193	Nonpublic Annual Exam & Classification	31,449	31,449	31,449		31,449					31,449	
	Nonpublic Nursing Aid	18,846	18,846	18,846		18,846					- 18,846	
	Nonpublic Textbook Aid	15,430	15,430		15,430	15,430					15,430	
	Nonpublic Technology Aid	10,459	10,459		10,459	10,459					- 10,459	

Exhibit E-1b

### REVENUES

Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources

### **Total Revenues**

### EXPENDITURES:

Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects

### **Total Instruction**

### Support Services:

Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies & Materials Other Objects

# **Total Support Services**

Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.: Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.

### Total Expenditures

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources Interest on Investments Total revenues	\$ <u>189,302</u> 189,302
Expenditures and Other Financing	
Uses	552 001
Purchased professional and technical services Construction Services	552,801
Other Purchased Services	6,685,447 135,415
Total expenditures	7,373,663
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(7,184,361)
Transfers to other funds	(189,302)
Cancellations of SCC Grants Receivable	(87,372)
Fund balance - beginning	15,428,046
Fund balance - ending	\$ 7,967,011
Recapitulation:	
Unrestricted Fund Balance	7,967,011
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(77,934)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	7,889,077
	·

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>							 0000
Sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,076,468	\$		\$	1,076,468	\$ 1,076,468
Bond proceeds and transfers		1,627,000				1,627,000	1,627,000
Transfer from capital reserve		778,862				778,862	778,862
Total revenues	_	3,482,330	_	-		3,482,330	 3,482,330
Expenditures and Other							
Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		151,408				151,408	151,408
Construction Services		2,533,650				2,533,650	 2,533,650
Total expenditures		2,685,058	_	-		2,685,058	 2,685,058
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	797,272	\$_	-	= \$ _	797,272	\$ 797,272
Additional project information:	510	- 020 10 1001					
Project Number	518:	5-030-10-1001					
Grant Date		9/2/2010					
Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized		2/1/2011 \$1.627.625					
Bonds Issued		\$1,627,635 \$1,627,000					
Original Authorized Cost		\$1,027,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$4,008,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$4,009,002					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.03%					
Percentage completion		77.11%					
Original target completion date		N/A					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2013					

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Prior Periods Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>			
Sources			
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 899,972 \$ \$	899,972 \$	899,972
Bond proceeds and transfers	1,336,480	1,336,480	1,336,480
Transfer from capital reserve	789,325	789,325	789,325
Total revenues	3,025,777 -	3,025,777	3,025,777
Expenditures and Other			
Financing Uses			
Purchased professional and technical services	139,027	139,027	139,027
Construction Services	2,703,619	2,703,619	2,703,619
Total expenditures	2,842,646 -	2,842,646	2,842,646
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	\$ <u>183,131</u> \$ <u>-</u> \$	183,131 \$	183,131
Additional project information:			
Project Number	5185-050-10-1002		
Grant Date	9/2/2010		
Bond Authorization Date	2/1/2011		
Bonds Authorized	\$1,336,780		
Bonds Issued	\$1,336,480		
Original Authorized Cost	\$3,516,800		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$3,532,525		
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.45%		
Percentage completion	93.95%		
Original target completion date	N/A		
Revised target completion date	6/30/2013		

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>	-		-				-	
Sources								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	61,885	\$		\$	61,885	\$	61,885
Bond proceeds and transfers		541,320				541,320		541,320
Total revenues	•	603,205	-	-		603,205	_	603,205
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Purchased professional and technical services		50,654				50,654		50,654
Construction Services		501,178				501,178		501,178
Total expenditures	-	551,832	-			551,832	-	551,832
Total experiences	-	551,652	-		· —	551,652	-	551,652
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	\$	51,373	\$		\$	51,373	\$_	51,373
Additional project information:								
Project Number	519	35-050-10-1005						
Grant Date	510	9/2/2010						
Bond Authorization Date		2/1/2011						
Bonds Authorized		\$541,320						
Bonds Issued		\$541,320						
Original Authorized Cost		\$902,200						
Revised Authorized Cost		\$902,200						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0.00%						
Percentage completion		91.48%						
Original target completion date		N/A						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2013						

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Tinton Falls Middle School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>			-		 		
Sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	607,446	\$		\$ 607,446	\$	607,446
Bond proceeds and transfers		1,061,200			1,061,200		1,061,200
Transfer from capital reserve		68,854			68,854		68,854
Total revenues	_	1,737,500	· -	-	 1,737,500	_	1,737,500
Expenditures and Other							
Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		72,518			72,518		72,518
Construction Services		1,358,477			1,358,477		1,358,477
Total expenditures	_	1,430,995		-	 1,430,995	_	1,430,995
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	306,505	\$	-	\$ 306,505	\$	306,505
Additional project information:		5105 050 10 1000					
Project Number		5185-070-10-1003					
Grant Date		9/2/2010					
Bond Authorization Date		2/1/2011					
Bonds Authorized		\$1,061,200					
Bonds Issued		\$1,061,200					
Original Authorized Cost		\$1,820,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$1,858,054					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		2.09%					
Percentage completion		82.36%					
Original target completion date		N/A					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2013					



### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Improvements to Administration Building For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>						_	
Sources							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	-	\$	\$	-	\$	-
Bond proceeds and transfers		202,000			202,000		202,000
Transfer from capital reserve		137,500			137,500		137,500
Total revenues		339,500	-		339,500	_	339,500
Expenditures and Other							
Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		13,987			13,987		13,987
Construction Services		267,041			267,041		267,041
Total expenditures		281,028	-	_	281,028	_	281,028
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	58,472	\$ -	\$	58,472	\$_	58,472
Additional project information:	- 1	05 050 10 1000					
Project Number	51	85-070-10-1003					
Grant Date		9/2/2010					
Bond Authorization Date		2/1/2011					
Bonds Authorized		\$202,000					
Bonds Issued		\$202,000					
Original Authorized Cost		\$339,500					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$339,500					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage completion		82.78%					
Original target completion date		N/A					
Revised target completion date		6/30/2013					

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Mahala F. Atchison Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Pr	ior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>					
Sources					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	80,000 \$	(29,286)	\$ 50,714	\$ 50,714
Transfer from capital reserve		120,000		120,000	 120,000
Total revenues		200,000	(29,286)	170,714	 170,714
Expenditures and Other					
Financing Uses					
Construction Services		56,846		56,846	 56,846
Total expenditures		56,846		56,846	 56,846
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	\$	143,154 \$	(29,286)	\$ 113,868	\$ 113,868
Additional project information:					
Project Number	5185	-030-14-G2DY			
Grant Date		2014			
Original Authorized Cost		\$200,000			
Revised Authorized Cost		\$200,000			

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Swimming River Elementary School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

				T-4-1-	Revised Authorized
	-	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>					
Sources	¢		τ ( <b>21</b> .010) τ	44.100 \$	44.100
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	76,000 \$	\$ (31,810) \$	44,190 \$	,
Transfer from capital reserve	_	114,000		114,000	114,000
Total revenues	_	190,000	(31,810)	158,190	158,190
Expenditures and Other					
Financing Uses					
Construction Services		50,536		50,536	50,536
Total expenditures	_	50,536		50,536	50,536
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	\$_	139,464	\$\$\$	107,654 \$	107,654
Additional project information:					
Project Number	513	85-050-14-G2DZ	7		
Grant Date	01	2014	-		
Original Authorized Cost		\$190,000			
Original Authorized Cost		ψ170,000			

\$190,000

Revised Authorized Cost

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Security Upgrades to Tinton Falls Middle School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>	Prior Perio	<u>ds</u>	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Sources					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 80,00	00 \$	(26,276) \$	53,724 \$	53,724
Transfer from capital reserve	120,00	00		120,000	120,000
Total revenues	200,00	00	(26,276)	173,724	173,724
Expenditures and Other					
Financing Uses					
Construction Services	69,33	55		69,355	69,355
Total expenditures	69,3	55		69,355	69,355
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	(26,276) \$	104,369 \$	104,369
Additional project information:					
Project Number	5185-070-14-0	G2EA			
Grant Date	2014				
Original Authorized Cost	\$200,0	000			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$200,0	000			



### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Renovations. Alterations and Improvements to Mahala F. Atchinson School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing		Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals	_	Revised Authorized Cost
Sources							
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	9,057,000	\$	(150,818) \$	8,906,182	\$	8,906,182
Transfer from capital reserve	φ	9,037,000	φ	(130,010) \$	8,900,182	φ	8,900,182
Total revenues		9,057,000		(150,818)	8,906,182		8,906,182
Total revenues		9,037,000		(150,818)	8,900,182	-	8,900,182
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		425,417		244,754	670,171		670,171
Construction Services		4,988,101		765,727	5,753,828		5,753,828
Other Purchased Services		119,765		10,637	130,402	_	130,402
Total expenditures		5,533,283		1,021,118	6,554,401	_	6,554,401
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	3,523,717	\$_	(1,171,936) \$	2,351,781	\$_	2,351,781
Additional project information:							
Bond Authorization Date		9/26/2017					
Bonds Authorized		\$9,607,000					
Bonds Issued		7/24/2018					
Original Authorized Cost		\$9,607,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$8,906,182					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		-7.29%					
Percentage completion		73.59%					
Original target completion date Revised target completion date							

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Renovations. Alterations and Improvements to Swimming River School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Transfer from capital outlay		Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>			• •				 
Sources							
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	9,984,000	\$	1,126,318	5	11,110,318	\$ 11,110,318
Transfer from capital reserve		-		-		-	 -
Total revenues	_	9,984,000		1,126,318	_	11,110,318	 11,110,318
Expenditures and Other							
Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		682,146		193,874		876,020	876,020
Construction Services		5,224,678		3,800,204		9,024,882	9,024,882
Other Purchased Services		50,225		74,435	_	124,660	 124,660
Total expenditures		5,957,049		4,068,513		10,025,562	 10,025,562
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	4,026,951	\$	(2,942,195)	5	1,084,756	\$ 1,084,756
Additional project information:							
Bond Authorization Date		9/26/2017					
Bonds Authorized		\$9,484,000					
Bonds Issued		7/24/2018					
Original Authorized Cost		\$9,484,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$11,110,318					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		17.15%					
Percentage completion		90.24%					
Original target completion date							

### Tinton Falls School District Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Renovations. Alterations and Improvements to Tinton Falls Middle School For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Transfer from capital outlay		Prior Periods	(	Current Year	Totals		Revised Authorized Cost
<b>Revenues and Other Financing</b>			<u> </u>			_	0050
Sources							
Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	13,458,000	\$	(975,500) \$	12,482,500	\$	12,482,500
Transfer from capital reserve		-		-	-		-
Total revenues	_	13,458,000		(975,500)	12,482,500	_	12,482,500
Expenditures and Other							
Financing Uses							
Purchased professional and technical services		729,803		114,173	843,976		843,976
Construction Services		6,500,725		2,119,516	8,620,241		8,620,241
Other Purchased Services		160,110		50,343	210,453		210,453
Total expenditures	_	7,390,638		2,284,032	9,674,670		9,674,670
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	6,067,362	\$	(3,259,532) \$	2,807,830	\$	2,807,830
Additional project information:							
Bond Authorization Date		9/26/2017					
Bonds Authorized		\$13,408,000					
Bonds Issued		7/24/2018					
Original Authorized Cost		\$13,408,000					
Revised Authorized Cost		\$12,482,500					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		-6.90%					
Percentage completion		77.51%					
Original target completion date							
Revised target completion date							

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

### Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Net Position Enterprise Funds June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	146,352	847,275		588,096	1,581,723
Accounts Receivable:					
State	1,230				1,230
Federal	4,101				4,101
Other	4,000				4,000
Total Current Assets	155,683	847,275		588,096	1,591,054
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets:					
Equipment	37,816				37,816
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(30,922)				(30,922)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated					
Depreciation)	6,894	_	-	_	6,894
Total Assets	162,577	847,275		588,096	1,597,948
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	13,467	30,513			43,980
Deferred Revenue	14,961				14,961
Total Current Liabilities	28,428	30,513			58,941
Total Liabilities	28,428	30,513			58,941
NET POSITION					
Invested in Capital Assets Net of					
Related Debt	6,894				6,894
Unrestricted	127,255	816,762	_	588,096	1,532,113
Total Net Position	134,149	816,762		588,096	1,539,007
	,	,			

### Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	132,592				132,592
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	81,876				81,876
Miscellaneous		184,242	30,725		214,967
Total Operating Revenues	214,468	184,242	30,725		429,435
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Food - Reimbursable	68,643				68,643
Cost of Food - Non-Reimbursable	92,559				92,559
Cost of Sales - Other	23,211				23,211
Labor	165,475	102,800	16,668		284,943
Supplies and Materials	341	3,953			4,294
Employee Benefits	9,928	8,322	1,350		19,600
Miscellaneous Expense	7,502	76,525	23,625		107,652
Depreciation	1,694				1,694
Total Operating Expenses	369,353	191,600	41,643	-	602,596
Operating Income (Loss)	(154,885)	(7,358)	(10,918)	-	(173,161)
Non-operating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:	4 (40				1 ( 10
State School Lunch Program	4,649				4,649
Federal Sources:	01 254				01 254
National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program	91,354 21,507				91,354 21,507
Food Distribution Program	22,203				22,203
Interest and Investment Revenue	897				897
Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses)	140,610			·	140,610
Income (Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers	(14,275)	(7,358)	(10,918)		(32,551)
Transfers In (Out)		(10,918)	10,918		-
Change in Net Position	(14,275)	(18,276)	-	-	(32,551)
Total Net Position - Beginning	148,424	835,038		588,096	1,571,558
Total Net Position—Ending	134,149	816,762		588,096	1,539,007

### Exhibit G-2

### Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service Program	Time + Program	Early Birds Program	Kindergarten Enrichment Program	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from Customers	214,368	184,242	30,725		429,335
Interfund Receipts					-
Payments to employees	(165,475)	(111,122)	(18,018)		(294,615)
Payments to vendors	(202,313)	(52,100)	(23,625)		(278,038)
Other Operating receipts			10,918		10,918
Other Operating payments		(10,918)			(10,918)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(153,420)	10,102			(143,318)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
State Sources	3,654				3,654
Federal Sources	139,050				139,050
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	142,704	-		-	142,704
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Capital Assets	(6,500)				(6,500)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(6,500)				(6,500)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and dividends	897				897
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	897	-	-	-	897
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(16,319)	10,102	-	-	(6,217)
Balances—Beginning of Year	162,671	837,173		588,096	1,587,940
Balances—End of Year	146,352	847,275		588,096	1,581,723
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	(154.005)	(7.250)	(10.010)		
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (Used for) operating activities:	(154,885)	(7,358)	(10,918)	-	(173,161)
Depreciation	1,694				1,694
Transfers		(10,918)	10,918		-
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(4,000)				(4,000)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue	3,900				3,900
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	712	20.250			712
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(841)	28,378	10.010		27,537
Total Adjustments Not Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	1,465	17,460	10,918		29,843
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	(153,420)	10,102			(143,318)

### FIDUCIARY FUND

### Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Agency Fund
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	48,845
Accounts Receivable	200
Total assets	49,045
LIABILITIES	
Payable to student groups	47,952
Due to General Fund	231
Payroll deductions and withholdings	862
Total liabilities	49,045
NET POSITION	

### Tinton Falls School District Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

N/A

### Tinton Falls School District Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Balance	Cash	Cash	Balance
	July 1, 2019	Receipts	Disbursed	June 30, 2020
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:				
Atchinson	22,731	140	3,211	19,660
Swimming River	8,925	1,245	1,221	8,949
Tinton Falls	10,608	16,372	7,638	19,342
Tinton Falls Athletic Fund	1,218	7,779	8,996	1
	43,482	25,536	21,066	47,952

### Tinton Falls School District Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Balance July 1, 2019	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursed	Balance June 30, 2020
Net Payroll Due to General Fund Payroll Deductions	106	10,032,028 231	10,032,029	105 231
and Withholdings	2,697	6,994,427	6,996,367	757
	2,803	17,026,686	17,028,396	1,093

### LONG-TERM DEBT

Page 1 of 2	Balance d Retired June 30, 2020		270,000 535,000	000.000
	Balance July 1, 2019 Issued		805,000	3 273 000 2
t Group	Interest Rate	5.000% 3.250%	·	3.250% 3.500% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.125% 4.250% 4.250%
Tinton Falls School District I Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2020	Annual Maturities e Amount	270,000 265,000		225,000 240,000 245,000 255,000 265,000 265,000 310,000 310,000 328,000 328,000
Tinton Falls Schoo General Long Term Debt Statement of Seri June 30, 20	Annual N Date	3/15/2021 3/15/2022		3/15/2021 3/15/2022 3/15/2023 3/15/2024 3/15/2025 3/15/2026 3/15/2028 3/15/2029 3/15/2029 3/15/2031
C	Amount of Issue	\$ 2,150,000		\$ 4,768,000
	Date of Issue	7/7/2011		2/1/2011
		of 2011		

ISSUE School Refunding Bonds of 20

School Bonds of 2011

<b>Exhibit I-1</b> Page 2 of 2	Balance June 30, 2020																					29,085,000	32,673,000
	Retired																						490,000
	Issued																						
	Balance July 1, 2019																					29,085,000	33,163,000
t Group	Interest Rate		5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	5.000%	4.000%	5.000%	5.000%	4.000%	4.000%	•	
Tinton Falls School District Long Term Debt Accoun Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2020	laturities Amount		995,000	1,000,000	1,075,000	1,130,000	1,185,000	1,250,000	1,310,000	1,380,000	1,450,000	1,525,000	1,600,000	1,685,000	1,770,000	1,850,000	1,920,000	1,990,000	1,990,000	1,990,000	1,990,000		
Tinton Falls School District General Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2020	Annual Maturities Date An		7/15/2020	7/15/2021	7/15/2022	7/15/2023	7/15/2024	7/15/2025	7/15/2026	7/15/2027	7/15/2028	7/15/2029	7/15/2030	7/15/2031	7/15/2032	7/15/2033	7/15/2034	7/15/2035	7/15/2036	7/15/2037	7/15/2038		
J	Amount of Issue	\$ 29,085,000																					
	Date of Issue	7/24/2018																					
	ш																						

ISSUE

School Bonds of 2018

### Tinton Falls School District General Long Term Debt Account Group Statement of Obligations under Capital Leases June 30, 2020

SERIES	Amount Outstanding on July 1, 2019	Issued in Current Year	Retired in Current Year	Amount Outstanding on June 30, 2020
Xerox Copiers	63,921		25,568	38,353
TOTAL	63,921		25,568	38,353

	Tinton Falls Budgetary Com Debt Ser For the Year En	Tinton Falls School District Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	1,982,777		1,982,777	1,982,777	ı
Debt Service Aid Type II	686,805		686,805	686,805	ı
Total Revenues	2,669,582		2,669,582	2,669,582	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal	2,184,790 490,000		2,184,790 490,000	2,184,790 490,000	1 1
Total Regular Debt Service	2,674,790	I	2,674,790	2,674,790	ı
Total expenditures	2,674,790	'	2,674,790	2,674,790	'
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,208)	I	(5,208)	(5,208)	I
Other Financing Sources: Operating Transfers In: Interest Earned in Capital Projects Fund		1			ı
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,208)	ı	(5,208)	(5,208)	ı
Fund Balance, July 1	5,209	I	5,209	5,209	
Fund Balance, June 30		1		1	1

Exhibit I-3

### STATISTICAL SECTION

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

### **Introduction to the Statistical Section**

### **Financial Trends**

- J-1 Net Assets/Position by Component
- J-2 Changes in Net Assets/Position
- J-3 Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-4 Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds
- J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

### **Revenue Capacity**

- J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
- J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers
- J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections

### **Debt Capacity**

- J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
- J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
- J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

- J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- J-15 Principal Employers

### **Operating Information**

- J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
- J-17 Operating Statistics
- J-18 School Building Information\*
- J-19 Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility
- J-20 Insurance Schedule

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) - INTRODUCTION

### **J SERIES**

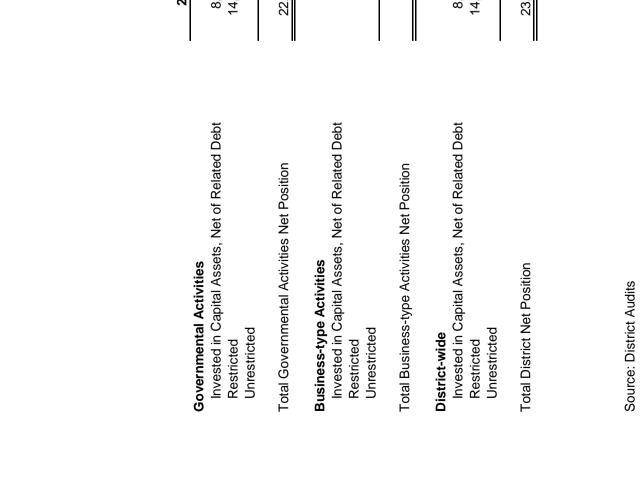
<u>Contents</u>		<u>Page</u>
Financial 7		
	se schedules contain trend information to help the reader erstand how the district's financial performance and	
	-being have changes over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue C		
	se schedules contain information to help the reader assess	
	district's most significant local revenue sources, the perty tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capa	city	
	se schedules present information to help the reader assess	
	affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding t and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the	
futu	-	J-10 to J-13
Demograp	hic and Economic Information	
	se schedules offer demographic and economic indicators	
	elp the reader understand the environment within which district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
the	district's infancial activities take place.	J-14 to J-13
	Information	
	se schedules contain service and infrastructure data to the reader understand how the information in the	
-	rict's financial report relates to the services the district	
prov	vides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20
Sources:	Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is	
	derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports	
	(CAFR) for the relevant year. The district implemented GASB	
	Statement 34 in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2004; schedules presenting district-wide information include information	
	beginning in that year.	

2020	11,374,363 22,595,523 (6,658,085)	27,311,801	6,894	1,532,113	1,539,007	11,381,257 22,595,523 (5,125,972) 28,850,808
2019	6,538,339 28,519,417 (7,253,134)	27,804,622	2,088	1,569,470	1,571,558	6,540,427 28,519,417 (5,683,664) 29,376,180
2018	19,966,758 11,668,484 (6,137,731)	25,497,511	3,131	1,577,257	1,580,388	19,969,889 11,668,484 (4,560,474) 27,077,899
2017	18,402,959 12,853,174 (4,007,492)	27,248,641	4,175	1,527,914	1,532,089	18,407,134 12,853,174 (2,479,578) 28,780,730
2016	18,149,617 11,469,106 (3,135,586)	26,483,137	5,219	1,397,869	1,403,088	18,154,836 11,469,106 (1,737,717) 27,886,225
2015	16,993,755 10,323,834 (2,960,149)	24,357,440	6,263	1,249,337	1,255,600	17,000,018 10,323,834 (1,710,812) 25,613,040
2014	16,413,404 10,128,673 2,973,257	29,515,334	7,307	1,093,434	1,100,741	16,420,711 10,128,673 4,066,691 30,616,075
2013	15,185,862 9,452,784 3,141,906	27,780,552	8,350	935,275	943,625	15,194,212 9,452,784 4,077,181 28,724,177
2012	12,239,035 13,389,529 48,971	25,677,535	9,394	777,445	786,839	12,248,429 13,389,529 826,416 26,464,374
2011	8,045,100 14,666,358 (39,857)	22,671,601		689,404	689,404	8,045,100 14,666,358 649,547 23,361,005

Note: The assigned reserve for encumbrances were included in unrestricted for FY 2013 and 2014, prior to that it was included in the restricted dollar amounts.

<u>۲</u>

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited



-119-

2020	8,048,625 3,486,333 484,780 131,411	307,704 307,704 4,026,625 460,685 976,250 469,952 2,082,704 1,946,026 11,206,511 17,762	1,526,828 3,149,867 38,322,063	369,353 191,600 41,643	602,596 38,924,659 1 853 222	1,853,222	214,468 140,610 - 184,242 30,725 570,045 2,423,267
2019	7,889,102 3,433,923 428,176 137,863	418,977 4,319,177 461,912 982,104 476,862 1,951,250 2,056,320 11,927,582 17,763	1,458,253 1,562,376 37,521,640	493,031 199,674 34,486	727,191 38,248,831 1 821 865	1,821,865	284,144 195,228 - 210,241 28,748 718,361 2,540,226
2018	8,228,680 3,570,659 434,846 129,645	514,783 514,783 4,359,164 551,705 898,976 471,537 1,939,079 1,752,236 1,752,236 1,752,236 1,752,236 1,8282	26,703 197,715 1,538,243 38,691,124	475,937 192,137 27,218	695,292 39,386,416 1 775 154	1,745,154	274,238 195,688 - 250,469 23,196 743,591 2,488,745
2017	6,973,674 2,721,078 388,129 131,710	621,870 4,691,414 544,547 903,093 903,093 459,300 1,945,615 1,872,239 12,761,445 23,244	235,922 1,545,998 35,819,278	476,788 132,625	609,413 36,428,691 1 843 200	1,843,290	283,017 210,125 - 245,272 738,414 2,581,704
2016	7,462,267 2,508,558 369,798 128,277	664,173 3,867,661 560,877 922,480 427,027 1,797,717 1,797,081 10,469,011 17,762	304,998 1,456,741 32,754,428	480,606 132,581 1,546	614,733 33,369,161 1 336 088	1,336,988	302,980 204,668 10,453 244,120 762,221 2,099,209
2015	7,662,108 2,646,554 425,761 171,835	547,665 4,271,609 556,687 978,620 422,291 1,830,685 1,801,115 9,029,891 17,235	347,834 1,454,699 32,164,589	456,482 159,142 100,055	715,679 32,880,268 1 702 817	1,792,817	283,691 170,779 192,239 223,829 870,538 2,663,355
2014	7,111,079 2,245,663 428,882 123,080	472,421 3,446,431 575,136 915,384 360,903 1,770,799 1,603,811 6,189,116 6,189,116	441,297 1,251,235 26,952,999	445,823 145,455 93,265	684,543 27,637,542 2 640 958	2,640,958	309,023 153,371 163,015 243,012 868,421 3,509,379
2013	7,727,613 2,163,019 406,369 117,308	540,165 3,309,953 532,366 908,650 385,938 1,713,986 1,542,468 6,047,880 17,762	507,278 1,147,000 27,067,755	452,665 158,016 100,954	711,635 27,779,390 2 520 762	2,520,762	348,374 138,602 157,990 184,447 829,413 3,350,175
2012	7,657,700 2,268,751 373,591 115,722	457,644 2,903,659 541,409 942,805 430,472 1,659,335 1,639,865 4,993,625 4,993,625	536,127 934,218 25,467,865	487,597 144,880 99,501	731,978 26,199,843 2 601 501	2,691,591	346,008 124,028 158,418 182,109 810,563 3,502,154
2011	7,155,788 1,869,541 279,564 112,936	538,468 2,762,055 634,441 923,854 384,650 1,745,891 1,712,608 4,517,516 4,517,516	569,882 813,818 24,031,181	444,806 167,828 89,080	701,714 24,732,895 1 150 300	1,459,399	363,976 114,424 155,968 174,458 808,826 2,268,225

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

<u>J-2</u>

Regular Special Education Other Special Instruction Other Instruction Support Services: Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services & Admin. Info. Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation **Operating and Capital Grants and Contributions** Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Capital outlay-undepreciable Transfer of Funds to Charter School Interest on Long-term Debt Unallocated Depreciation Total Governmental Activities Expenses Total Business-type Activities Expenses **Operating Grants and Contributions** Kindergarten Enrichment Program Total District Program Revenues Kindergarten Enrichment Expenses Governmental Activities: Instruction: Unallocated Benefits Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Business-type Activities: Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Total District Expenses Early Bird Program Early Bird Program Food Service Food Service Time+ Time+

-120-

2020	(36,468,841) (32,551) (36,501,392)	23,710,281 1,982,777 9,489,558 281,844 511,560		35,976,020	35,976,020	(492,821) (32,551) (525,372)
2019	(35,699,775) (8,830) (35,708,605)	23,053,423 650,575 9,820,907 301,679 766,302	3,414,000	38,006,886	38,006,886	2,307,111 (8,830) 2,298,281
2018	(36,945,970) 48,299 (36,897,671)	22,493,327 658,032 12,095,044 77,784 264,142	(393,489)	35,194,840	35,194,840	(1,751,130) 48,299 (1,702,831)
2017	(33,975,988) 129,001 (33,846,987)	21,882,943 1,510,456 11,127,164 148,742 120,263	(48,076)	34,741,492	34,741,492	765,504 129,001 894,505
2016	(31,417,440) 147,488 (31,269,952)	20,843,321 1,967,742 9,469,938 190,185 113,901	964,736	33,549,823	33,549,823	2,125,697 147,488 2,273,185
2015	(30,371,772) 154,859 (30,216,913)	20,115,792 2,008,505 8,092,232 197,953 102,628		30,517,110	30,517,110	145,338 154,859 300,197
2014	(24,312,041) 183,878 (24,128,163)	19,016,660 1,827,908 5,541,513 58,954 8,160 71,166	5,452	26,529,813	26,529,813	2,217,772 183,878 2,401,650
2013	(24,546,993) 117,778 (24,429,215)	18,755,185 1,880,554 5,065,716 93,011 14,410 89,999 54,162		25,953,037	25,953,037	1,406,044 117,778 1,523,822
2012	(22,776,274) 78,585 (22,697,689)	18,387,437 1,535,406 4,201,864 34,161 26,928 51,486		24,237,282	- 24,237,282	1,461,008 78,585 1,539,593
2011	(22,571,782) 107,112 (22,464,670)	r 17,680,228 1,527,327 4,134,280 136,707 39,121 65,459	15,303	23,598,425	- 23,598,425	1,026,643 107,112 1,133,755

<u>J-2</u>

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

7	(22,	(22,	c	17,	- 4					23,			23,	Ţ	-	<del>,</del>		
	Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	Total District-wide Net Expense	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities:	Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Taxes Levied for Deht Service	Unrestricted Federal and State Aid Tuition Received	Interest on Investments Miscellaneous Income	Loss on refunding of long-term debt Capital Asset Adjustment	Gain / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets Bond Premiums Transfers	-	Total Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities: Transfers	Total Business-type Activities	Total District-wide	Change in Net Position	Business-type Activities	Total District	Source: District Audits	

2	2020	364 13,715,965 105 990,480 321 703,621	<u> 15,410,066</u>	32,740 7,889,077 5,208 1
	2019	12,747,364 504,105 674,621	13,926,090	15,262,740 5,208
	2018	11,657,328 712,047 554,422	12,923,797	(714,852) 13,961
	2017	10,836,074 1,983,850 525,224	13,345,148	2,003,151 13,949
	2016	9,456,894 2,470,719 461,600	12,389,213	2,003,151 9,061
	2015	7,855,568 2,193,326 760,277	10,809,171	2,460,204 8,062
CHOOL DISTRICT ntal Funds ars accounting)	2014	7,905,907 2,985,905 604,776	11,496,588	2,212,246 9,404
BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years <i>(modified accrual basis of accounting)</i> Unaudited	2013	6,815,872 3,055,392 741,512	10,612,776	2,582,143 54,769
BOROUGH OF Fund Ba I ( <i>modifie</i> d	2012	6,932,097 2,530,453 674,684	10,137,234	3,873,604 53,375
	2011	5,602,013 2,763,846 703,474	9,069,333	6,296,540 3,959

J-3

**General Fund** Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned

Total General fund

# All Other Governmental Funds Reserved

Unreserved, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Restricted, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund

Total All Other Governmental Funds

7,889,078

15,267,948

(700,891)

2,017,100

2,012,212

2,468,266

2,221,650

2,636,912

3,926,979

6,300,499

Source: District Audits

			Las (modified ac	Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited	ounting)					
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues Tax Levy Other Local Revenue State Sources	19,922,843 195,894 5,966,111	20,635,739 197,420 6,801,088	20,844,568 229,506 7,295,646	21,493,097 168,305 6,385,646	22,124,297 300,581 6,583,007	22,811,063 304,086 6,752,855	23,393,399 269,005 7,199,162	23,151,359 341,926 7,467,402	23,703,998 1,032,933 8,371,918	25,693,058 793,404 9,138,045
Total Revenues	26,928,873	28,385,949	29,165,320	28,689,516	29,770,874	30,561,017	31,752,078	31,699,192	33,760,700	36,294,279
Expenditures Instruction: Regular Special Other Special Instruction	7,079,836 1,869,541 279,564	7,591,154 2,268,751 373,591	7,700,597 2,163,019 406,369	7,086,213 2,245,663 428,882	7,604,821 2,646,554 425,761	7,405,055 2,508,558 369,798	6,919,342 2,721,078 388,129	8,187,077 3,570,659 434,846	7,854,954 3,433,923 428,176	8,000,848 3,486,333 484,780
Other Instruction Support Services:	112,930	115,722	117,308	123,080	GE8,171	1/28,277	131,710	C40,621	137,803	131,411
Instruction - Tuition Student Related Services General Administration	521,532 2,785,430 634 441	443,585 2,883,712 541 400	540,165 3,309,953 512 028	472,421 3,446,431 545 022	547,665 4,271,609 543 026	664,173 3,867,661 546 159	621,870 4,691,414 601 789	514,783 4,359,164 567 314	418,977 4,319,177 481 457	307,704 4,026,625 486 253
School Administration	923,854	942,805	908,650	915,384	978,620	922,480	903,093	898,976	982,104	976,250
Central Services & Admin. Into. Lechnology Operations and Maintenance	384,650 1.738.765	430,472 1.648.346	385,938 1.749.202	388,191 1.758.067	449,579 1.820.464	454,315 1.785.816	459,300 1.934.133	471,537 1.927.597	476,862 1.938.567	469,952 2.071.528
Student Transportation Employee Benefits	1,712,608 4,459,981	1,639,865 5,072,247	1,542,468 6,004,770	1,603,811 6,213,400	1,801,115 6,456,757	1,797,081 6,949,405	1,872,239 7,427,498	1,752,236 8,241,420	2,056,320 9,346,902	1,946,026 9,579,635
I ransfer to Charter School Capital Outlay	2,443,102	14,060 3,095,904	2,900,166	1,121,963	431,166	983,585	702,075	28,763 2,697,800	16,789,006	7,547,039
Uebt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges	1,270,000 521,165	1,345,000 575,123	1,360,000 521,103	1,415,000 455,703	1,675,000 387,703	1,710,000 309,402	1,305,000 240,428	460,000 203,228	475,000 184,328	490,000 2,184,790
Total Governmental Fund Expenditures	26,737,405	28,981,746	30,121,736	28,219,231	30,211,675	30,401,765	30,919,098	34,445,045	49,323,616	42,189,174
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	191,468	(595,797)	(956,416)	470,285	(440,801)	159,252	832,980	(2,745,853)	(15,562,916)	(5,894,895)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Cancelled Receivable's from State Bond Proceeds Bond Premium						(94,418)		(393,489)	35,048 29,085,000 3.414.000	
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out Proceeds from Borrowing Payment to refunding escrow Capital Leases (non-budgeted)	1,926,678 (1,943,614) 4,768,000	5,004 (5,004) 34,014 (743,836)	10,659 (5,207) 136,439	59,972 (61,707)	357,865 (357,865)	1,426,984 (367,830)	479,264 (479,264) 127,843	182,363 (182,363)	282,515 (282,515)	189,302 (189,302)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,751,064	(709,822)	141,891	(1,735)		964,736	127,843	(393,489)	32,534,048	
Net Changes in Fund Balance	4,942,532	(1,305,619)	(814,525)	468,550	(440,801)	1,123,988	960,823	(3,139,342)	16,971,132	(5,894,895)
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	7.37%	7.42%	6.91%	6.90%	6.93%	6.86%	5.11%	2.09%	2.03%	7.72%

<del>ل</del>-4

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Fund Expenditures by Function

Source: District records.

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

### General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Tuition	Interest Income	Miscellaneous	Total
2011	34,161	24,015	51,486	109,662
2012	93,011	9,406	56,311	158,728
2013	58,984	8,160	65,930	133,074
2014	72,534		62,121	134,655
2015	197,953	7,565	95,063	300,581
2016	190,185	16,527	52,353	259,065
2017	148,742	35,141	63,249	247,132
2018	77,784	127,778	136,364	341,926
2019	301,679	429,886	301,368	1,032,933
2020	281,844	384,374	127,186	793,404

Source: District records.

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	3,167,733,583	3,094,264,906	2,911,474,837	2,863,000,331	2,999,964,878	3,055,364,119	3,180,001,569	3,191,353,956	3,263,689,411	3,447,867,778
Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	0.648	0.703	0.739	0.763	0.804	0.768	0.774	0.747	0.732	0.751
Net Valuation Taxable	2,998,843,219	2,872,610,220	2,758,659,379	2,758,788,779	2,707,366,172	2,924,903,485	2,981,053,901	3,049,303,860	3,186,061,290	3,365,319,487
Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	4,447,519	4,457,320	3,862,979	3,862,979	3,188,772	3,750,585	3,672,701	3,744,960	3,706,090	3,771,887
Less: Tax- Exempt Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Assessed Value	2,994,395,700	2,868,152,900	2,754,796,400	2,754,925,800	2,704,177,400	2,921,152,900	2,977,381,200	3,045,558,900	3,182,355,200	3,361,547,600
Apartment	239,172,900	239,172,900	239,172,900	239,172,900	203,907,700	203,955,800	189,335,900	190,251,700	193,103,400	234,462,600
Industrial	38,136,900	35,757,400	32,164,200	32,164,200	31,777,200	31,358,700	30,908,000	31,279,700	34,033,700	36,418,000
Commercial	553,538,700	526,100,300	509,307,800	506,907,300	506,638,000	580,527,900	596,546,900	586,483,700	600,048,300	612,259,600
Qfarm	235,700	229,100	229,200	229,200	229,100	192,900	194,700	176,200	180,400	140,000
Farm Reg.	5,773,200	5,732,500	5,732,500	5,732,500	6,093,600	7,423,500	7,912,800	7,643,200	7,889,000	7,431,500
Residential	2,061,510,100	1,979,718,700	1,895,100,800	1,894,145,300	1,884,256,400	2,027,957,900	2,087,213,900	2,171,211,000	2,292,710,400	2,412,890,500
Vacant Land	96,028,200	81,442,000	73,089,000	76,574,400	71,275,400	69,736,200	65,269,000	58,513,400	54,390,000	57,945,400
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Note:

Tinton Falls School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Borough of Tinton Falls:

.

Source: District records Tax list summary, Municipal Tax Assessor and Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100
- R Denotes revaluation.

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	75,611,792	69,659,242	53,374,413	60,896,723	56,854,683	52,019,037	52,018,826	53,088,608	53,118,691	53,118,322
Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	0.663	0.637	0.779	0.776	0.695	0.681	0.681	0.661	0.598	0.683
Net Valuation Taxable	\$72,762,912	\$72,762,912	\$56,855,613	\$56,855,613	\$56,854,683	\$50,307,343	\$52,944,395	\$54,279,263	\$58,340,445	\$60,256,450
Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	191,912	191,912	358,313	358,313	386,483	403,243	403,895	404,763	409,645	409,750
Less: Tax- Exempt Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Assessed Value	\$72,571,000	\$72,571,000	\$56,497,300	\$56,497,300	\$56,468,200	\$49,904,100	\$52,540,500	\$53,874,500	\$57,930,800	\$59,846,700
Apartment	\$47,606,300	\$47,606,300	\$36,002,600	\$36,002,600	\$36,002,600	\$32,241,700	\$33,224,700	\$34,309,800	\$38,055,000	\$40,078,000
Industrial	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Commercial	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Qfarm	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Farm Reg.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Tinton Falls School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Shrewsbury Township:

Residential	\$24,964,700 \$24 964 700	\$20,494,700	\$20,494,700	\$20,465,600	\$17,662,400	\$19,315,800	\$19,564,700	\$19,875,800	\$19,768,700
Vacant Land	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2010 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: District records Tax list summary, Municipal Tax Assessor and Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables

- Note:
- **b** Tax rates are per \$100
- R Denotes revaluation.

Borough of Tinton Falls:	ton Falls:								
	Tin	Tinton Falls School District	trict			Overlapping Rates	0		Total Direct and
	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	General Obligation Debt Service <sup>b</sup>	Total Direct	Local School District	Monmouth Regional School District	Tinton Falls Borouch	l ihrarv/Other	Monmouth County	Overlapping Lax Rate
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								6	
2010	0.592	0.056	0.648	0.648	0.344	0.416		0.285	1.693
2011	0.649	0.054	0.703	0.703	0.366	0.439		0.300	1.808
2012	0.012	0.070	0.763	0.763	0.406	0.477		0.314	1.960
2014	0.729	0.075	0.804	0.804	0.434	0.517		0.342	2.097
2015	0.696	0.072	0.768	0.768	0.415	0.504		0.320	2.007
2016	0.707	0.067	0.774	0.774	0.428	0.515		0.315	2.032
2017	0.726	0.021	0.747	0.747	0.416	0.521	0.019	0.284	1.987
2018	0.712	0.020	0.732	0.732	0.393	0.512	0.018	0.282	1.937
2019	0.693	0.058	0.751	0.751	0.397	0.495	0.018	0.272	1.933
Township of Shrewsbury:	hrewsbury:								
	Tin	Tinton Falls School District	trict		J	Overlapping Rates	0		Total Direct and
		General Obligation Debt		Local School	Monmouth Regional School	Shrewsbury	County	Monmouth	Overlapping Tax Rate
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Basic Rate	Service	Iotal Direct	District	District	lownship	Library/Other	County	
2010	0.606	0.057	0.663	0.663	0.315	1.019	0.014	0.267	2.278
2011	0.704	0.049	0.637	0.637	0.316	1.042	0.014	662.0 2000	2.264
2012	0.707	0.077	0.776	0.776	0.469	1.327	0.014	0.204	2002 2000
2013	0.644	0.051	0.695	0.695	0.451	1 462	0.013	0.286	110 0
2015	0.631	0.050	0.681	0.681	0.573	1.688	0.019	0.305	3.266
2016	0.575	0.054	0.629	0.629	0.582	1.453	0.018	0.276	2.958
2017	0.642	0.019	0.661	0.661	0.475	1.438	0.018	0.270	2.862
2018	0.580	0.018	0.598	0.598	0.354	1.336	0.016	0.255	2.559
2019	0.630	0.053	0.683	0.683	0.313	1.355	0.015	0.239	2.605
Source: District	Records and Mu	Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector	·						

Tinton Falls School District Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

### Bo

N/A=NOT AVAILABLE

**a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

**b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

R Revaluation year.

Tinton Falls School District Principal Property Taxpayers,

Unaudited

**TINTON FALLS BOROUGH** 

		2017			2004	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
CPG Tinton Falls Urban Renewal, LLC	\$175,000,000	~	5.75%	\$73,706,400	-	6.46%
TF Campus LLC	\$135,000,000	2	4.43%			
Avalonbay Community Inc.	\$36,918,600	ო	1.21%			
Stavola Realty Company	\$16,832,700	80	0.55%	\$22,053,600	2	1.93%
Tinton Pines Construction Co.	\$15,663,600	4	0.51%			
Tinton Falls Lodging Realty LLC	\$15,457,200	9	0.51%	\$7,033,100	9	0.62%
Hovsons, Inc.	\$14,810,000	5	0.49%	\$6,621,100	7	0.58%
CRP Kensington, LLC	\$14,374,400	8	0.47%			
New Plan Realty Trust	\$13,209,000	6	0.43%			
Attival LLC	\$12,925,000	10	0.42%			
Tinton Telecom Center, LLC				\$12,000,000	ო	1.05%
BT-NEWYO,LLC				\$8,967,500	4	0.79%
Kapson Tinton Falls Corp.				\$7,905,600	5	0.69%
Shrewsbury / 35 Associates, LLC				\$6,446,400	80	0.57%
HPTY Corp. (Marriot)				\$5,880,600	<b>б</b>	0.52%
Winn Ltd (Holiday Inn)				\$5,800,000	10	0.51%
	\$450,190,500		14.78%	\$156,414,300		13.72%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

٩
፵
, ب
<u> </u>
÷

Tinton Falls School District Principal Property Taxpayers

Unaudited

# SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP

		2015			2004	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net	Assessed	Rank	District Net
	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Alfred Vail Mutual	21,187,000	-	0.78%	\$ 13,334,300	1	48.86%
Coolidge Shrewsbury, LLC	11,054,700	2	0.41%			
Bell Atlantic	403,243	ო	0.01%	4,800,000	) 2	17.59%
Township of Shrewsbury			0.01%	861,000	с С	3.16%
Taxpayer #1	330,100	4	0.01%	77,90	4	0.29%
Taxpayer #2	179,700	S	0.01%	77,90	5	0.29%
Taxpayer #3	179,700	9	0.01%	77,90	9 (	0.29%
Taxpayer #4	179,700	7	0.01%	77,90	7 (	0.29%
Taxpayer #5	179,700	8	0.01%	77,90	8	0.29%
Taxpayer #6	179,700	<b>б</b>	0.01%	77,900	6 (	0.29%
Taxpayer #7	179,700	10	0.01%	77,900	10	0.29%

**Source**: Municipal Tax Assessor N/A = Not Available

71.64%

19,540,600

S

1.25%

34,053,243

ω

Total

### Tinton Falls School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

# **TINTON FALLS BOROUGH**

	Collections in	Subsequent Years	,				•	•	•			ı	
Fiscal Year of	y <sup>a</sup>	Percentage of Levy	100 00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	
Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy <sup>a</sup>		Amount	19 445 362	20,203,280	20,401,832	21,046,655	21,766,123	22,478,336	23,076,751	22,791,555	23,314,486	25,280,800	
		Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	19 445 362	20,203,280	20,401,832	21,046,655	21,766,123	22,478,336	23,076,751	22,791,555	23,314,486	25,280,800	
	Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

### a

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Tinton Falls School District Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Nine Fiscal Years

# SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP

-	Collections in	Subsequent	Years											
the Fiscal Year	-evy	Percentage	of Levy	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	
Collected within the Fiscal Year	or the Levy		Amount	477,481	432,459	442,736	446,442	358,174	332,727	316,648	359,804	389,512	412,258	
		Taxes Levied for	the Fiscal Year	477,481	432,459	442,736	446,442	358,174	332,727	316,648	359,804	389,512	412,258	
i	Fiscal Year	Ended June	30,	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

g

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

		Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	803	687	613	537	443	349	282	2,071	1,862	N/A				Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	
	Percentage of Personal	Income <sup>a</sup>	1.38%	1.12%	0.97%	0.81%	0.66%	0.50%	0.40%	2.75%	2.33%	N/A			Percentage of Personal	Income <sup>a</sup>	
		Total District	14,374,860	12,274,248	11,017,626	9,618,091	7,949,303	6,246,215	5,027,798	36,834,786	32,694,537	31,186,465				Total District	
Business-Type Activities		Capital Leases											Business-Type Activities			Capital Leases	
	Debt Authorized but not	lssued	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,966,829	0	0		Debt	Authorized	Issued	
		1	~	~	~	_	~		~	~	~	~					I

Tinton Falls School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

## Borough of Tinton Falls:

ities	Capital Leases	85,480 45,808 136,439	109,151 81,863 54,575	115,058 89,490	62,643 37,720	
Governmental Activities	Certificates of Participation	000	000	00	00	
	General Obligation Bonds <sup>b</sup>	14,289,380 12,228,440 10,881,187	9,508,940 7,867,440 6,191,640	4,912,740 4,778,467	32,631,894 31,148,745	Township:
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2011 2012 2013	2014 2015 2016	2017 2018	2019 2020	Shrewsbury Townshin:

### Shrewsbury Township:

**Governmental Activities** 

Capital Leases	85,480 45,808 136,439 109,151 81,863 54,575 115,058 89,490 1,278 633
Certificates of Participation	0000000000
General Obligation Bonds	291,620 249,560 236,813 194,060 160,560 126,360 100,260 531,106 524,255
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2019

330 263 332 271 271 178 178 213 839 839

••••••••

0.57% 0.43% 0.53% 0.41% 0.36% 0.36% 0.30% 1.11% 0.67% N/A

377,100 295,368 373,252 303,211 242,423 180,935 215,318 847,128 532,384 524,888

0 0 0 0 0 532,171 0 0 0

N/A

### N/A= Not Available

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

**a** See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the calendar year.

	Tinton Falls School Ratios of Net Genera Last Ten Calendar Y Unaudited	Tinton Falls School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Calendar Years Unaudited	ıtstanding				I
	Borough of Tinton Falls:	inton Falls:					
		General E	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	ding			
	Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>	apita <sup>b</sup>
	2011	14,289,380 12 228 440		14,289,380 12 228 440	0.50%	<del>ഗ</del>	792 677
	2012	12,220,440 10 881 186		12,220,440 10 881 186	0.44% 0.39%	<del>6</del> <del>6</del>	603
	2014	9,508,940		9,508,940	0.35%	<del>ک</del> نو	528
	2015	7,867,440	•	7,867,440	0.27%	ŝ	438
	2016	6,191,640		6,191,640	0.21%	<del>ω</del>	346
	2017	4,912,740	·	4,912,740	0.16%	<del>မ</del>	275
	2018	4,778,467	•	4,778,467	0.15%	<del>မ</del>	269
	2019	32,631,894 22 1 4 8 7 4 5	I	32,631,894 32 148 745	0.97% N/A	\$ \$	1,858 ^^
	0202	32, 140,743		JZ, 140,74J		Ž	٢
-133-	Shrewsbury Township:	Fownship:					
		General I	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Iding			
					Percentage of		
	Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>	apita <sup>b</sup>
	2011	291.620	ı	291.620	0.40%	÷	284
	2012	249.560	•	249.560	0.44%	<del>ب</del> ہ	244
	2013	236,813		236,813	0.42%	<del>ب</del> ب	232
	2014	194,060		194,060	0.34%	Υ	190
	2015	160,560		160,560	0.32%	<del>ن</del> ئ	158
	2016	126,360		126,360	0.24%	<del>မာ</del> မ	125
	2017	100,260 225 467		225 467	0.10%	<del>ନ ମ</del>	88 223
	2019	531.106		531.106	0.33%	<del>,</del> 6	531 531
	2020	524,255		524,255	N/A	ΥΝ	
	N/A= Not Available	lable					
	р а	<ul> <li>a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.</li> <li>b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.</li> </ul>	erty tax data. nd in Exhibit NJ J-14.				
	Note:	Details regarding the distric	regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.	can be found in the no	otes to the financial s	tatements	

	Tinton Falls School District Ratios of Net General Bond Last Ten Calendar Years Unaudited	chool District Seneral Bonded Debt Outstanding Idar Years	tstanding			
	Borough of Tinton Falls:	nton Falls:				
		General E	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	guipu		
	Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
	1100				0 500	
	2012	14,289,380		12,228,380	0.44%	577 677
	2013	10,881,186	·	10,881,186	0.39%	
	2014	9,508,940		9,508,940	0.35%	
	2015	7,867,440		7,867,440	0.27%	
	2016	6,191,640	•	6,191,640	0.21%	\$ 346 •
	2017	4,912,740		4,912,740	0.16%	
	2018	4,118,461	ı	4,//8,46/	0.15%	
	2019	32,031,034 32,148,745		32,031,094 32,148,745	0.97% N/A	¢ ۱,638 N/A
-133	Shrewsbury Township:	ownship:				
-		General E	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	dina		
				P		
				Net General	Percentage of Actual Taxable	
	Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Bonded Debt Outstanding	Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
	2011	291,620	,	291,620	0.40%	\$ 284
	2012	249,560	·	249,560	0.44%	
	2013	236,813	ı	236,813	0.42%	
	2014	194,060	I	194,060 160 560	0.34%	ж Ф
	2015	126.360		126.360	0.32%	\$ 125
	2017	100,260		100,260	0.18%	
	2018	225,467	ı	225,467	0.39%	
	2019 2020	531,106 524,255		531,106 524.255	0.88% N/A	\$ 531 N/A
	N/A= Not Available	able				
	a See I b Popu	<ul> <li>a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.</li> <li>b Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.</li> </ul>	erty tax data. nd in Exhibit NJ J-14.			
	Note: D	Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.	t's outstanding debt (	can be found in the n	otes to the financial s	tatements.

Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt	<ol> <li>18,050,000</li> <li>13,911,396</li> <li>14,842,085</li> </ol>	32,148,745 \$78,952,226	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt	\$ 1,215,810 247,669 233,024	524,255 \$ 2,220,757
Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	100.000% 2.716% 58.630%	98.395%	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	100.000% 0.048% 0.920%	1.605%
Debt Outstanding	<pre>\$ 18,050,000 512,159,170 25,315,000</pre>	32,673,000	Debt Outstanding	\$ 1,215,810 512,159,170 25,315,000	32,673,000

Tinton Falls School District	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	As of December 31, 2018
Tinton Fal	Direct and	As of Dec

### **Borough of Tinton Falls**

Debt repaid with property taxes

Tinton Falls Borough (Net Debt) Monmouth County General Obligation Debt (Net Debt) Monmouth Regional High School

**Tinton Falls School District Direct Debt** Outstanding

Total direct and overlapping debt

## **Township of Shrewsbury**

Debt repaid with property taxes

Township of Shrewsbury (Net Debt) Monmouth County General Obligation Debt Monmouth Regional High School

Shrewsbury Township School District Direct Debt Outstanding

Total direct and overlapping debt

- Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit annual debt statement. Sources:
- Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment. Note:
- **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Township of Shrewsbury	52 681 954	52,683,521 52,683,845	\$ 158,049,320	\$ 52,683,107	
Borough of Tinton Falls	3 494 695 498	3,384,404,126 3,187,608,996	\$ 10,066,708,620	\$ 3,355,569,540	a.
Total Equalized Valuation	sis 3 547 377 452	3,437,087,647	<b>[A]</b> \$ 10,163,719,046	\$ 3,387,906,349	101,637,190 a 33,163,000 \$ 68,474,190
Ι	Equalized valuation basis	2018 2018 2017		[A/3]	E E C C C E

		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	2015	7	2016		2017	2018	2019
Debt limit	Ф	97,336,153	Ф	97,336,153	÷	92,776,495	÷	90,915,352	с, (А	90,765,367	\$ 93,461,670	6 4	93,838,473	÷	95,768,287	\$ 98,566,344	\$ 101,637,190
Total net debt applicable to limit		14,786,000		12,478,000		13,108,000		10,513,000		9,703,000	8,028,000	U	6,318,000		37,512,000	33,638,000	33,163,000
Legal debt margin	Ŷ	82,550,153	\$	84,858,153	φ	79,668,495	\$	80,402,352	θ	\$ 81,062,367	\$ 85,433,670	\$ 87	\$ 87,520,473	ŝ	58,256,287	\$ 64,928,344	\$ 68,474,190
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		15.19%		12.82%		14.13%		11.56%		10.69%	8.59%		6.73%		39.17%	34.13%	32.63%
Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7	ecords C	AFR Schedule J-7															

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

Debt limit (3 % of average equalization value)	let school debt bonded and authorized but not issued	bt margin
Debt limit (3 % c	Net school debt	Legal debt margin

### Tinton Falls School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### **Borough of Tinton Falls:**

		ersonal Income (thousands of	Per Capita Personal	Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	 dollars) <sup>b</sup>	Income <sup>c</sup>	Rate <sup>d</sup>
2010	18,034	\$ 1,041,283,160	57,740	8.1%
2011	18,063	\$ 1,098,031,707	60,789	8.1%
2012	18,037	\$ 1,136,781,925	63,025	8.5%
2013	18,016	\$ 1,147,745,312	63,707	8.6%
2014	17,946	\$ 1,196,675,172	66,682	5.9%
2015	17,877	\$ 1,248,511,803	69,839	4.9%
2016	17,836	\$ 1,270,583,132	71,237	4.3%
2017	17,789	\$ 1,341,201,655	75,395	3.9%
2018	17,563	\$ 1,404,653,614	79,978	3.5%
2019	17,451	N/A	N/A	3.1%

### Shrewsbury Township:

	<b>-</b>	rsonal Income housands of	Per Capita Personal	Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	 dollars) <sup>b</sup>	Income <sup>c</sup>	Rate <sup>d</sup>
2008	1,068	\$ 64,861,776	60,732	8.4%
2009	1,065	\$ 61,414,290	57,666	13.5%
2010	1,028	\$ 59,356,720	57,740	13.7%
2011	1,023	\$ 62,187,147	60,789	13.8%
2012	1,022	\$ 64,411,550	63,025	14.3%
2013	1,021	\$ 65,044,847	63,707	8.0%
2014	1,018	\$ 67,882,276	66,682	6.6%
2015	1,014	\$ 70,816,746	69,839	5.3%
2016	1,012	\$ 72,091,844	71,237	4.8%
2017	1,010	\$ 76,148,950	75,395	4.8%
2018	1,000	\$ 79,978,000	79,978	4.4%
2019	993	N/A	N/A	3.0%

N/A= Not Available

a Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Municipalities in New Jersey

b Population times per capita income

c Bureau of Economic Analysis March 2017

d New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development

Exhibit J-15a				Percentage of Total Municipal Employment		
			2008	Rank [Optional]		
				Employees		
				Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	N/A	
			2019	Rank [Optional]		
				Employees		
Tinton Falls School District Principal Employers	Unaudited	TINTON FALLS BOROUGH		Employer		

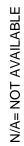
-137-

N/A= NOT AVAILABLE

0.00%

0.00%

Exhibit J-15b				Percentage of Total Municipal Employment		0.00%
			2008	Rank [Optional]		
				Employees		
				Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	N/A	0.00%
			2019	Rank [Optional]		
				Employees		
Tinton Falls School District Principal Employers,	Unaudited	SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP		Employer		



-138-

Tinton Falls School District										Exhibit J-16
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program,	ion/Program,									
Last Ten Fiscal Years										
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	36	66	100	92	95.35	93.62	16	64	06	88
Special education	38	31	31	31	33.13	35	85	22	67	64
Other special education	31	36	35	35	37.5		31	32	32	25
Vocational	ı	-	I	•	I	-	-	-	I	ı
Other instruction	с	4	4.5	2	S	n	10	13	13	13
Nonpublic school programs	I	-	I	1	I	-	-	-	-	I
Adult/continuing education programs	1	•	I	•	1	•	1	1	•	1
Support Services:										
Tuition	1	•	ı	'	ı	•		1	•	ı
Student & instruction related services	21	23	24.5	20.5	20.54	53	13	11	12	12
General administrative services	2	З	З	S	4	4	۷	2	2	8
School administrative services	15	14	14	13	15	15	12	12	12	12
	2	5	5	5	5	4.3	۷	2	2	7
Plant operations and maintenance	9	2	2	1	I		-	I	1	I
Pupil transportation	I	-	I	1	I	•	-	I	I	I
Special Schools	I	I	I	1	I	1	1	I	1	I
Food Service	I	-	I	1	I	•	-	I	I	I
Child Care	I	I	I	1	I	I	ı	I	I	I
Total	219	220	222	207	214	208	229	233	240	229
Source: District Personnel Records										
	-		-	-	-	-		_		

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures (a)	_	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff (b)	Elementary School	Middle School	Average Daily Enrollment (c)	Average Daily Attendance (c)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2011	1,580	24,946,240	ŝ	15,788.76	8.37%	145	85	59	1,580.00	1,537.32	1.00%	97.30%
2012	1,565	23,965,719	θ	15,313.56	-3.01%	149	86	51	1,554.10	1,487.30	0.98%	95.70%
2013	1,531	25,340,467	θ	16,551.58	8.08%	154	86	56	1,521.40	1,449.60	0.98%	95.28%
2014	1,542	25,226,565	θ	16,359.64	-1.16%	143	63	50	1,519.54	1,448.64	1.00%	95.33%
2015	1,524	27,717,806	θ	18,187.54	11.17%	133	82	51	1,495.85	1,431.05	0.98%	95.67%
2016	1,529	27,398,778	θ	17,919.41	-1.47%	160	104	56	1,503.20	1,437.42	1.00%	95.62%
2017	1,559	28,671,595	θ	18,391.02	2.63%	154	109	51	1,535.12	1,467.81	1.02%	95.62%
2018	1,522	31,084,017	θ	20,423.14	11.05%	167	112	55	1,520.13	1,445.85	0.99%	95.11%
2019	1,422	31,875,282	θ	22,415.81	9.76%	164	110	54	1,433.35	1,361.97	0.94%	95.02%
2020	1,414	31,967,345	Υ	22,607.74	0.86%	175	121	54	1,418.41	1,373.55	0.99%	96.84%
Source:												

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary.

# BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2020	87,249	68,636	105,094	8,000	268,979
	2019	87,249	68,636	105,094	8,000	268,979
	2018	87,249	68,636	105,094	8,000	268,979
	2017	87,249	68,636	105,094	8,000	268,979
	2016	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897
	2015	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897
ited	2014	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897
Unaudited	2013	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897
	2012	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897
	2011	86,950	67,692	102,255	2,000	258,897

BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

J-18

District Building Elementary Mahala F. Atchinson(Year) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Middle School Tinton Falls Middle School (Year) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment

Other Central Administration (Year) Square Feet

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 Elementary 2 Middle School 1 Other 1

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	Project #'s	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Mahala F. Atchinson	N/A	127,022	147,121	139,189	122,065	148,783	172,020	124,865	114,631	132,929	105,152
Swimming River School	N/A	141,616	144,202	134,961	149,597	115,899	110,480	99,147	100,017	93,569	96,051
<b>Tinton Falls Middle School</b>	N/A	152,887	168,578	144,460	216,307	126,027	127,215	127,723	134,828	108,725	100,696
Administration Building	N/A	30,830	29,056	31,222	25,639	35,303	15,566	9,939	9,097	10,052	17,270
<b>Total School Facilities</b>	u	452,355	488,957	449,832	513,608	426,012	425,281	361,674	358,573	345,275	319,169

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Insurance Schedule June 30, 2020 Unaudited

	Coverage	Deductible
School Package Policy -		
Property - Blanket Building & Contents	52,307,341	1,000
Comprehensive General Liability	\$2M OCC./\$2M AGG.	
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000	500
Automobile Physical Damage	1,000,000	1,000
Comprehensive Crime Coverage:		
Employee Dishonest, Forgery and Alteration	100,000	500
Theft, Disappearance, Destruction	25,000	500
Computers and Schedule Equipment -		
Data Processing-Hardware	1,500,000	500
Data Processing-Media/Data	100,000	500
Computer Fraud	100,000	500
Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage	Incl. In Property	1,000
Umbrella Liability - Umbrella Policy	10,000,000	10,000
School Board Legal Liability	Cov. A \$1M/3M	
	Cov. B \$50K/\$150K Each loss	7,500
Business Income & Extra expense	250,000	0
Public Employee Faithful Performance	250,000	0
Business Administrator Bond	250,000	0
Student Accident	1,000,000	0
Workers Compensation	3,000,000	
Employers Liability	2,000,000	
Supplemental Workers Compensation	52 Week Limit	7 Day
Employee Benefit Liability	\$1M OCC./\$3M AGG.	1,000

Source: District Records.

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA, PSA Matthew B. Wielkotz, CPA, PSA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA, PSA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA, PSA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA, PSA <u>Headquarters</u> 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 (973)-835-7900 office@w-cpa.com <u>Rockaway Office</u> 100 Enterprise Drive Suite 301 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866 (973)-835-7900

> <u>K-1</u> Page 1 of 2

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District, in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 28, 2020.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit on the financial statements, we considered the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control.



A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards or the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Paul J. Cuva

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Wielkotz + Company, XXC

WIELKOTZ & COMPANY, LLC Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

December 28, 2020





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Steven D. Wielkotz, CPA, RMA, PSA Matthew B. Wielkotz, CPA, PSA Paul J. Cuva, CPA, RMA, PSA James J. Cerullo, CPA, RMA, PSA Thomas M. Ferry, CPA, RMA, PSA <u>Headquarters</u> 401 Wanaque Avenue Pompton Lakes, New Jersey 07442 (973)-835-7900 office@w-cpa.com <u>Rockaway Office</u> 100 Enterprise Drive Suite 301 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866 (973)-835-7900

> <u>K-2</u> Page 1 of 3

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND N.J. OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Tinton Falls School District County of Monmouth, New Jersey Tinton Falls, New Jersey

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Board of Education of the Borough of Tinton Falls School District in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplements* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing



standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's compliance.

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the type of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Borough of Tinton Falls Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by



### Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education

those charged with governance. Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Paul J. Cuva

Paul J. Cuva, C.P.A. Licensed Public School Accountant No. CS00076600

Wielkotz + Company, XXC

WIELKOTZ & COMPANY, LLC Certified Public Accountants Pompton Lakes, New Jersey

December 28, 2020



Anticipation in the stand of the s																	SCHEDULE
Interfactor						BOROU	<b>GH OF TINT</b> edule of Expe	<b>ON FALLS SCHC</b> nditures of Feder:	OOL DISTRIC al Awards	CT							
Interfactor							or the Fiscal <b>N</b>	Year Ended June 3	30, 2020								
Bit is the function:         Note:         Name:         Name: </td <td></td> <td>Bali</td> <td>at June 30, 202</td> <td></td> <td>MEMO</td>														Bali	at June 30, 202		MEMO
Matrix         Ware         Name         <	Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/	Federal	Federal FAIN	Grant or State Project	Program or Award	Grant Pe	hind	Balance at line 30	Due		Rudoetarv	Repayment of Prior Years'		(Accounts	Deferred	Due to	Cumulativ
Interfact         Rate         Name	Program Title	Number	Number	Number	Amount	From	To		Grantor		xpenditures	Balances	Adjustments	Receivable)	Revenue		Expenditur
	U.S. Department of Education															* *	
	General Fund:															* :	
Weak         Marka         Marka <thm< td=""><td>Impact Aid Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)</td><td>84.041 93.778</td><td>N/A 2005NJ5MAP</td><td>N/A N/A</td><td>17,952</td><td>7/1/19</td><td>6/30/20 6/30/20</td><td></td><td></td><td>17,952 18,783</td><td>(17,952) (18,783)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>* *</td><td>17,9</td></thm<>	Impact Aid Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	84.041 93.778	N/A 2005NJ5MAP	N/A N/A	17,952	7/1/19	6/30/20 6/30/20			17,952 18,783	(17,952) (18,783)					* *	17,9
Interfacient         Interfacient<										36,735	(36,735)					* *	36,7
	U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education															* * *	
4.0.0.         6.0.0.0.00         M.C.BIKOO         C.C.B.KOO         C.C.B.KOO <thcomposition< th="">         C.C.B.KOO         <!--</td--><td>Special Kevenue rund: Title I</td><td>84.010</td><td>S010A190030</td><td>NCLB518520</td><td>117,390</td><td>7/1/19</td><td>9/30/20</td><td></td><td></td><td>73,722</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3,51</td><td></td><td>*</td><td>17</td></thcomposition<>	Special Kevenue rund: Title I	84.010	S010A190030	NCLB518520	117,390	7/1/19	9/30/20			73,722				3,51		*	17
WAGA         Second (C)         CARA	Title I	84.010	S010A180030	NCLB518519	127,776	7/1/18	9/30/19	(39,976)		39,976	1 1					* -	127,7
	Title II, Part A Title II Part A	84.367A 84.367A	S367A190029 S367A180029	NCLB518520 NCLB518519	36,425 37 795	7/1/19	9/30/20	(08 300)		27,495 28 300	(27,495)					* *	27,4 30.9
N140         SEGATIONG         NELADISTIC         Last         Tartol         Secanolic         Last         Tartol         Last         Last <thlast< th="">         Last         <thlast< th=""> <t< td=""><td>Title III Immigrant</td><td>84.365</td><td>S365A180030</td><td>NCLB518518</td><td>2,418</td><td>7/1/18</td><td>9/30/19</td><td>(000,02)</td><td></td><td>0000,07</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td>C.0C</td></t<></thlast<></thlast<>	Title III Immigrant	84.365	S365A180030	NCLB518518	2,418	7/1/18	9/30/19	(000,02)		0000,07						*	C.0C
wards         wards </td <td>Title III Immigrant</td> <td>84.365</td> <td>S365A170030</td> <td>NCLB518516</td> <td>1,841</td> <td>7/1/17</td> <td>9/30/18</td> <td>(3,787)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,787</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>* :</td> <td>3,7</td>	Title III Immigrant	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB518516	1,841	7/1/17	9/30/18	(3,787)					3,787			* :	3,7
cput         south         control         con	Title IV, Part A Title IV, Part A	84.424 84.424	S424A190031 S424A180031	NCLB518520 NCLB518519	16,988 7,367	7/1/19	9/30/20	(6,663)		5,118 6,663	(7,068)					* * *	7,0
State         Not2         Nut2         <	Sub-total							(78,726)		181,274	(151,798)			(45,463)	I	* * *	321,5
	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	H027A190100	IDEA518520	597,303	7/1/19	9/30/20	(172 702)		393,203	(455,505)			(62,302)		* *	455,5
off         BA,173         H17AANBR14         DDAGNS19         Z0,201         Z414         D         Z414         Z<144         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z414         Z<2200         Z2200         Z2200	I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool	84.173	H173A190114	IDEA518520	25.734	7/1/19	9/30/20	((0),((1))		25.734	(25.734)					*	25.7
Image: constraint of the state of	I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173	H173A180114	IDEA518519	20,270	7/1/18	9/30/19	(2,414)		2,414						* *	10,1
und         und <td>Sub-total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(176,197)</td> <td></td> <td>595,134</td> <td>(481,239)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(62,302)</td> <td></td> <td>* *</td> <td>858,4</td>	Sub-total							(176,197)		595,134	(481,239)			(62,302)		* *	858,4
Interfection         Interfection<	Total Special Revenue Fund							(254,923)		776,408	(633,037)	•	Г.		I	* * *	1,180,0
10.555       201Ni304N1099       N/A       22.203       7/1/9       6:30.20       7/1/9       6:30.20       7/1/9       6:30.20       7/1/9       6:30.20       1       22.203       1	U.S. Department of Agriculture															* *	
ogam         0.555         201X3041099         N/A         2.2.03         7/1/9         6.30.20         7/1/9         6.32.03         7/1/9         6.33.0         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/10         7/2/2	Passed-through State Department of Education Child Nutrition Cluster:															: *	
ollumb Program       10.555       201N130AN1099       N/A       91.554       71/19       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       11.373       11.373       11.373       11.18       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       6:30.20       11.373       11.18       11.373       11.18       11.373       11.18       11.313       11.411 </td <td>Non-Cash Assistance Food Distribution Program</td> <td>10.555</td> <td>201NJ304N1099</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>22,203</td> <td>7/1/19</td> <td>6/30/20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22,203</td> <td>(22,203)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>* *</td> <td>0</td>	Non-Cash Assistance Food Distribution Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	N/A	22,203	7/1/19	6/30/20			22,203	(22,203)					* *	0
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Cash Assistance:															*	
10533       201N304N1099       N/A       21.507       7/1/9       6/30.20       1.7520       21.507       7/1/9       6/30.20       1.7520       1.35.064)       1.7520       1.7520       1.35.064)       1.7520       1.7520       1.35.064)       1.7520       1.	National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	91,354	7/1/19	6/30/20	(6.335)		88,664 6.335	(91,354)			(2,690)		<u>* *</u>	91,3
1       1	School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	21,507	7/1/19 7/1/18	6/30/20 6/30/19	(1,752)		20,096 1,752	(21,507)			,411		* *	21,5
1       1	Total Enterprise Fund							(8,087)		139,050	(135,064)			(4,101)	1	* *	285,5
	Total Bodaml Emonoial Amords							(763 010)		050 102			6	(11)			1 507
							- <u>  </u>	(010,002)		202,120			ń	TT)	- -	1	1,202,

-149-

		www.dowlowewww.www.www.www.www.www.										www.www.www.www.www.www.www.www.	
			BOROUGH Schedule of for t	OF TINTON FALLS Expenditures of State he Fiscal Year Ended	LLS SCHOOL DISTRICT State Financial Assistance ided June 30, 2020								
				Balance at Ju	me 30, 2019					Balance at Jur	June 30, 2020		MEMO
Ctota Groutor/Decomon Titla	Grant or State Project	Program or Award	Grant Period Trom	Deferred Revenue	Due to Crontor	Cash	Budgetary	Repayment of Prior Year's Bolonoos	Adjusted/ (A	counts	Due	to Budgetary	Cumulative Total
State Department of Education	TAOTIINNT	TITIOUTIK		(AUCUS, NECETVADIE)	Oldition	erveu	rypenutures			ervaure)		* *	Expenditues
General Fund: Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	982,013	2019	20		884,781	(982,013)						
Special Education Categorical Aid           Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-084	986,472 196,966	7/1/2019         6/30/2020           7/1/2019         6/30/2020	20 20		888,798 177,464	(986,472) (196,966)					* 97,674 * 19,502	4         986,472           2         196,966
Adjustment Aid Extraordinary Aid	20-495-034-5120-085 20-100-034-5120-044	1,173,919	2019	20		1,057,686	(1,173,919)			(655 636)		* 116,2	
Extraordinary Aid	19-100-034-5120-044	625,321	2018	(625,321)		625,321						* ;	625,321
Non-Public Transportation	20-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014	11,404	2019 2018	19 (19,057) (19,057)		19,057	(11,404)					* *	11,404
Host District Support Aid Host District Support Aid	20-495-034-5120-102 19-495-034-5120-102	51,143 40,140	2019 2018			40,140	(51,143)			(51,143)		* *	51,143 40,140
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance	20-495-034-5094-004 20.405-034-5004-001	42,325	2019			42,325	(42,325)					* *	42,325
On-Behalf TPAF Pension	20-495-034-5094-002	2,361,371	2019	20		2,361,371	(2,361,371)					* *	2,361,371
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib. Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contrib.	20-495-034-5094-003 19-495-034-5094-003	863,491 931,104	2019 2018	120 (11,862) (11,862)		821,191 11,862	(863,491)			(42,300)		* *	863,491 931,104
Total General Fund				(696,380)		7,824,211	(8,219,015)	-		(760,543)		* 330,64	9,834,637
Special Revenue Fund:												* *	
N.J. Nonpublic Aid:	20 100 021 5120 051	15 407				15 107	115 130V					* *	007.31
Textbook Atd Textbook Atd	19-100-034-5120-064	18,210		19	606	10,497	(00,4,01)	(606)					17,301
Technology Aid Technology Aid	20-100-034-5120-373 19-100-034-5120-373	10,620		20	21	10,620	(10,459)	(21)				61 * *	10,459
Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-509	89,100	7/1/2019 6/30/2020	20		89,100	(87,113)				1	,987 *	87,113
Security Aid           Handicapped Services:	19-100-034-5120-509	96,750		61	160			(160)				* *	96,590
Supplemental Instruction Examination & Classification	20-100-034-5120-066 20-100-034-5120-066	19,833	7/1/2019 6/30/2020 7/1/2019 6/30/2020	20		17,304 31,305	(19,833) (31,449)			(2,529)		* *	19,833
Examination & Classification	19-100-034-5120-066	31,120	2018	19	1,889			(1,889)				, ,	29,231
Corrective Speech Auxiliary Services:	20-100-034-5120-066	19,139	2019	2020		17,456	(17,425)			(1,683)		714 * *	17,425
Compensatory Education Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067 19-100-034-5120-067	20,279	2019 2018	19	730	18,134	(20,279)	(130)		(2,145)		* *	20,279
E.S.L.	20-100-034-5120-067	1,654	7/1/2019 6/30/2020	20		1,471	(1,654)			(183)			1,654
Nursing Services           Nursing Services	20-100-034-5120-070	33,077	2019	19	25	C10,82	(18,846)	(25)				9,709 *	33,052
Character Education Aid	06-495-034-5120-053	4,449	2006	4							4,276	* *	
Character Education Aid Character Education Aid	04-495-034-5120-053	4,055	2004 2004								894 2,861	÷ *	
Teacher Quality Mentoring Governor's Teachers Excellence Award		1,892	2007	08 592 2,015							592   2,015	* *	
Total Special Revenue Fund				10,638	3,734	229,502	(222,488)	(3,734)	1	(10,349)	10,638	63 *	- 421,016
Dodd Commission Frinds												* *	
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	20-495-034-5120-075	686,805	7/1/2019 6/30/20	20		686,805	(686,805)					• * •	686,805
State Department of Agriculture												* * *	
State School Lunch Program	20-100-010-3350-023	4,649	7/1/2019 6/30/20	/2020		3,419	(4,649)			(1,230)		* *	4,649
		±10°;+	000 0107			CC7						· * :	++0,++
Total Enterprise Fund				(235)	1	3,654	(4,649)		1	(1,230)	1	* *	- 9,463
New Jersey Development Economic Authority Capital Projects Fund:												**	
School Facilities Project School Facilities Droject	5185-050-15-1000 5185-050-15-1000	80,000	7/1/2014 6/30/20 7/1/2014 6/30/20	(22,738) (22,738) (20,714)						(22,738)		* *	56,846
School Facilities Project	5185-050-15-1000	80,000	2014 6/30	(20,21) (27,742) (70,694)			· · ·	1		(27,742) (70.694)		* *	- 176.737
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (756,671)	\$ 3,734 \$	8,744,172 \$	(9,132,957)	\$ (3,734) \$	-	(842,816) \$	10,638 \$ 17	* 363 * \$ 330,64	1 \$ 11,128,658
Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Aid													
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund - Non-contributory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Fund - Post Retirement Medical and L-T Disability						42,325 894,215	(42,325) (894,215)						
						2,361,371 3,297,911	(2,361,371) (3,297,911)						
Total for State Einancial Assistance Determination				(1L9 95L) \$		+			9	÷ vro crov			

Borough of Tinton Falls School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2020

### NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Borough of Tinton Falls School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

### NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1(D) and 1(E) to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 *CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ in amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

### NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-42-2.

### **NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: (continued)**

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$9,737 for the general fund, \$-0- for the special revenue fund, and \$(77,934) for the capital projects fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$36,735	\$8,228,752	\$8,265,487
Special Revenue Fund	633,037	222,488	855,525
Debt Service Fund		686,805	686,805
Food Service Fund	135,064	4,649	139,713
Total Financial Awards	<u>\$804,836</u>	<u>\$9,142,694</u>	<u>\$9,947,530</u>

### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

### **NOTE 6. INDIRECT COST RATE**

The Borough of Tinton Falls School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### NOTE 7. SCHOOLWIDE PROGRAM FUNDS

Schoolwide programs are not separate federal programs as defined in *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Grant Guidance); amounts used in schoolwide programs are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The following funds by program are included in schoolwide programs in the school district:

Program	Total
Title I, Part A: Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title II, Part A: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants Title IV: Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)	\$117,235 27,495 <u>7,068</u>
Total	\$151,798

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:				unmoc	lified
Internal control over financial report	rting:				
1. Significant deficiencies iden not considered to be material			yes	X	_ none reported
2. Material weakness(es) identi	fied?		yes	X	no
Noncompliance material to basic fir statements noted?	nancial		yes	X	no
Federal Awards					
Internal Control over major program	ns:				
1. Significant deficiencies iden considered to be material we			yes	X	_none reported
2. Material weakness(es) identi	fied?		yes	X	no
Type of auditor's report issued on c	compliance for majo	r programs:		unmodifie	<u>d</u>
Any audit findings disclosed that ar be reported in accordance with2 section .516(a) of the Uniform G	CFR 200		yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:					
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u> <u>Cluster</u>	FAIN Num	ber(s)	<u>N</u>	ame of Fe	deral Program or
84.027/84.173	<u>H027A180100/</u> <u>H173A180114</u>			I.D.E.A. C .E.A. Part I	luster: 3 Basic/Preschool
Dollar threshold used to distinguish	n between type A and	d type B pro	ograms:	\$ <u>'</u>	7 <u>50,000</u>

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (continued)

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results, (continued)

### **State Awards**

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A	and type B programs:	\$ <u>750,000</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u> </u>	no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for m	najor programs:	unmodified
Internal Control over major programs:		
1. Significant deficiencies identified that are no considered to be material weaknesses?	tyes	X none reported
2. Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	<u> </u>
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular Letter 15-08?	yes	<u>     X    </u> no
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of	State Program
(A)	Cluster: State Aid - Pu Special Education Ca	

20-495-034-5120-084	(A)	Security Aid
20-495-034-5120-085	(A)	Adjustment Aid

Note: (A) - Tested as major program.

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL, FEDERAL AND STATE FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

-

None

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

None

### BOROUGH OF TINTON FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### **Status of Prior Year Findings**

All prior year findings have been corrected.